

244 Calicut University – Recognition of M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut.

Read: the inspection report (January 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Calicut Medical College, Calicut for purpose of recognition of M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by Calicut University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January 2007) and decided to recommend that M.D(SPM/Community Medicine) qualification granted by Calicut University in respect of students being trained at Calicut Medical College, Calicut be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year”.

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

245 Mahatma Gandhi University, – Recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) qualification in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.

Read: the inspection report (December 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of M.D(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (December,2006) and observed that medical institute is also running DNB courses in several disciplines which is not in conformity with the norms of the Council.

In view of above, however as the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend that M.D(Psychiatry) qualification granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year subject to the condition that the institute furnishes an undertaking that DNB courses running at the institute in several disciplines would be stopped forthwith and directed the office to procure such an undertaking from the institute”.

246 Mahatma Gandhi University – Recognition of M.D(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam.

Read: the inspection report (December, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Medical College, Kottayam for purpose of recognition of M.D(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Mahatma Gandhi University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (December,2006) and observed that Unit III is headed by Asstt. Prof. which is not as per Regulations. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend that M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Mahatma Gandhi University in respect of students being trained at Medical College, Kottayam be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 4 (four) students for degree and 2 (two) students for diploma per year prospectively commensurate with the number of PG teachers available”.

247. Madras University and The Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai- Approval of Stanley Medical College, Chennai for the award of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification.

Read: the compliance verification report (January 2007) together with compliance and inspection report (February, 2005) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Stanley Medical College, Chennai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of MS(Ophthalmology) qualification earlier granted by Madras University and now by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (January,2007) together with compliance and Council Inspector’s report (Feb.,2005) and decided to recommend that Stanley Medical College, Chennai be approved for the award of M.S.(Ophthalmology) qualification earlier granted by Madras University and now by the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai restricting the number of admission to 2 (two) students per year”.

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

248 Sant Gadge Baba Amarawati University – Recognition of M.S.(E.N.T.) qualification in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasantarao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal.

Read: the inspection report (December, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Shri Vasantarao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal for purpose of recognition of M.S.(E.N.T.) qualification granted by Sant Gadge Baba Amarawati University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (December,2006) and decided to recommend that M.S.(E.N.T.) qualification granted by Sant Gadge Baba Amarawati University in respect of students being trained at Shri Vasantarao Naik Govt. Medical College, Yavatmal be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year”.

249 Burdwan University – Recognition of M.D(Paediatrics) qualification in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan.

Read: the inspection report (December, 2006) on standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan for purpose of recognition of M.D(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Burdwan University was carried out on behalf of the Council during May 2006 along with additional information supplied by the Dean.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (December,2006) along with additional information supplied by the Dean and decided to recommend that M.D(Paediatrics) qualification granted by Burdwan University in respect of students being trained at Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student per year”.

250 Ranchi University – Recognition of D.L.O. qualification in respect of students being trained at Rajendra Instt. of Medical Sciences, Ranchi.

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2006) together with the compliance and Council Inspector’s report (Jan., 2000) on the standard of examination & other teaching facilities available at Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi for purpose of recognition of D.L.O. qualification granted by Ranchi University and also approve the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (Feb.,2006) together with compliance and Council Inspector’s report (Jan.,2000) and observed that there is only one unit in the department and hence decided to recommend that D.L.O. qualification granted by Ranchi University in respect of students being trained at Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to restrict the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year in D.L.O. course prospectively commensurate with the number of Unit & PG teacher available”.

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

251 University of Bombay/Mumbai – Approval of Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification – consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: the compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (January, 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification earlier granted by University of Bombay and now by University of Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) and decided to recommend that Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai be approved for the award of M.D.(Anaesthesia) qualification granted by University of Bombay and now by University of Mumbai restricting the number of admissions to 2((two) students per year”.

252. University of Bombay/Mumbai – Approval of Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai for the award of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) – consideration of compliance regarding.

Read: the compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report’s (Jan., 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini and compliance for purpose of approval of the college for the award of M.D.(Obst. & Gyane.) qualification granted by University of Bombay/Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection (January, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report’s (Jan., 2003) and decided to recommend that Institute of Naval Medicine, INHS, Asvini, Mumbai be approved for the award of M.D. (Obst. & Gyane.) qualification granted by University of Bombay and now by University of Mumbai restricting the number of admissions to 2((two) students per year”.

253 Marathwada University/Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University– Recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications in respect of students being trained at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai.

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (August, 2003) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai for purpose of recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualification earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (August, 2003) and decided to recommend that MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications earlier granted by Marathwada University and now by Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University in respect of students being trained at SRTR Medical College, Ambajogai be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student for degree & 1(one) student for diploma courses per year”.

254 Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), – Recognition of M.D(Pathology) qualification in respect of students being trained at J.L.N. Medical College, Sawangi, Wardha.

Read: the inspection report (December, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at J.L.N. Medical College, Sawangi, Wardha for purpose of recognition of M.D(Pathology) qualification granted by Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (December,2006) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Pathology) qualification granted by Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Nagpur (Deemed University) in respect of students being trained at J.L.N. Medical College, Sawangi, Wardha be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 3 (three) students per year”.

255. Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, (Deemed University) Tirupati – Recognition of D.M. (Cardiology) qualification in respect students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati.

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati for purpose of recognition of D.M. (Cardiology) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2006) and decided to recommend that D.M. (Cardiology) qualification granted by Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed University), Tirupati in respect of students being trained at Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 2(two) students per year”.

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

256 Gujarat University - Recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad.

Read: the the compliance verification report (February, 2007) together with the Council Inspector report’s (October, 2006) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad. for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by Gujarat University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification granted by Gujarat University granted by Gujarat University in respect of students being trained

at B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad be recognized and included in the 1st schedule to the IMC Act, 1956, restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year”.

257. H.N.B. University – Approval of Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun for the award of M.D(Obst. & Gynae.) in respect of increased intake..

Read: the inspection report (November, 2006) for purpose of approval of the college for award of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification granted by H.N.B. University in respect of increase intake.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (November,2006) and decided to recommend that Himalayan Institute of Medical Sciences, Dehradun be approved for the award of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.)qualification granted by H.N.B. University restricting the number of admissions to 4(four) students per year”.

258. Dr. D.Y.Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune (Deemed Univ.) – Recognition of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications in respect of students being trained at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007)) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune (Deemed University) for purpose of recognition of MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that MS(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications granted by Dr. D.Y. Patil Medical College, Pimpri, Pune (Deemed University) be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3(three) students per year in each course”.

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

259. Bharati Vidyapeeth University-Recognition of M.D. (Pathology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune.

Read: the Council Inspector report (February,2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune for purpose of recognition of M.D(Pathology) qualification granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector report (February,2007) and decided to recommend that M.D(Pathology) qualification granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth University in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 3 (Three) students per year”.

260. Bharati Vidyapeeth University, – Recognition of M.D(Dermatology) qualification in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune.

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune for purpose of recognition of M.D(Dermatology) qualification granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) and decided to recommend that M.D.(Dermatology) qualification granted by Bharati Vidyapeeth University in respect of students being trained at Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, Pune be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year”.

261. Gulbarga University-Recognition of MD (Dermatology)/(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DVD qualifications in respect of students being trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary.

Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore -Recognition of MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) in respect of students being trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary and also approval of the college for the award of DVD qualifications.

Read: the compliance verification report (February, 2007) for purpose of recognition & approval of MD (Dermatology)/(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DVD qualifications in respect of students being trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary granted by Gulbarga University/Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that-

- (i) MD (Dermatology)/(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) & DVD qualifications in respect of students trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary granted by Gulbarga University be recognized and included in the Ist Schedule to the IMC Act,1956.
- (ii) MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) in respect of students being trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore be recognized and included in the Ist Schedule to the IMC Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1(One) student per year.
- (iii) Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary be approved for the award of MD (Dermatology)& DVD qualifications granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1(one) student in per year in each course.”

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

262. Gulbarga University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-Recognition of MD (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications in respect of students being trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary.

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of recognition of MD (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications in respect of students being trained at Vijayanagar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bellary.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (February, 2007) and decided to recommend that MD (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications granted by Gulbarga University & Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956 restricting the number of admission to 3(three) students per year in each course”.

The General Body of the Council further decided that the previous decision of the Postgraduate Committee directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly.

- *Dr. B.P. Dubey, Member nominated by the Madhya Pradesh Govt. and Dr. Naveen Nahar, Member representing R.M.G. constituency, M.P., while discussing the inspection reports of the inspections conducted for different Postgraduate Courses in five Govt. Medical Colleges of Madhya Pradesh informed the Council that the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh has taken a very serious view of the inspection reports and accordingly the provision has been made in the budget to fill all the vacancies. The recruitment process has already begin. The requisite equipments and infrastructural facilities have also been provided in the State budget and are under procurement. They further requested the Council to consider giving some time to these institutions to rectify the deficiencies.*
-

263. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pharmacology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pharmacology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is short by 2 Assoc. Prof., 2 Asstt. Prof. & 1 Tutor.
2. Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
3. Journals are inadequate as only 36 journals are subscribed against the requirement of 100. Departmental library is inadequate.
4. Ethical Committee is not constituted as per guidelines of ICMR & no records are available.
5. Central animal house is in very poor condition and not registered with CPCSEA. There is no veterinary officer. Equipment is inadequate. Departmental animal house is not available.
6. There are no publications.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine-1, PSM-2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1,

Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3,
ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)

(ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology – 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100

19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD(Pharmacology) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

264. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (General Surgery) course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit 1. There are only 10 PG teachers though annual intake is 12.
2. Journals are inadequate as only 36 journals are subscribed against the requirement of 100. Departmental library is inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%

- (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
- (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmacist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
- (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

- (i) Sr. Resident: 26 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
 2. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
 3. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 4. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
 5. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
 6. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
 7. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
 11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
 12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.

- 13.Canteen is not available.
14.There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.

15.Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

16.Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

- 17.Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
a. Anatomy:
- The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
- There is no cooling cabinet.
b. Biochemistry
- The department does not participate in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
c. Microbiology
- it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30 Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

265. **Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (ENT) & DLO course at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.**

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MS. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. There is only 1 Unit with 2 PG teachers while the annual intake is 3 degree & 4 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
2. There is no Audiometrist/speech therapist.
3. Departmental library needs improvement. Journals are inadequate. Only 1 international journal is available.
4. BERA/OAE facility is not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.

8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Hamidia Hospital Sultania Hospital		
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
- 30 Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MS(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS(ENT) & D.L.O. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

266. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Paediatrics) & DCH courses at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pediatrics) & DCH qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of MD(Pediatrics) & DCH qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit I. There are only 2 teachers in Unit II. There is only 1 teacher in Unit III against the requirement of 3 teachers. Dr. R. Tikkas, Dr. R. Mishra & Dr. S. Malik, Asstt. Prof. do not possess experience of 3 years as Resident as required under the Regulations.
2. There are only 3 PG teachers in the department; however, 7 degree & 10 diploma students are admitted in gross violation of 1: 1 teacher:student ratio.
3. OPD attendance is less. (Daily average 55.89).
4. There is no Paediatric intensive care unit.
5. Neonatal intensive care unit has only 5 beds which is inadequate against total 7000 deliveries/year. It is located at some distance from maternity hospital which is not as per norms.
6. There is no central suction or Oxygen either in NICU or in wards.
7. There is only 1 ventilator which is not working. There are no vital sign monitors even for neonates. There is only 1 pulse oxymeter and there are no infusion pumps. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
8. Books & journals are inadequate. There is only 1 Paediatric journal in the library.
9. There is no child psychologist.
10. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology-3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmacist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidemiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Paediatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3,

Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology –5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)

(b) Resident 25.8%

- (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest –1,Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology – 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
9. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
10. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
11. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
12. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
13. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
14. Canteen is not available.
15. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
16. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

17. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27

18. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
19. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
20. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
21. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
22. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
23. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
24. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
25. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
26. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
27. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
28. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
29. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 1. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 2. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
30. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 3. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
- 31 Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD(Pediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Pediatrics) & D.C.H. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

267. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) & D.C.P qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD.(Pathology) & D.C.P qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD.(Pathology) & D.C.P qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc.Prof. & 1 Asstt.Prof. Additional component for PG is not available.
2. Pathological postmortem work is not carried out.
3. Facilities for frozen section, histochemistry and immunohistochemistry are not available.
4. Electron microscopy is not available.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.

11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

268. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS (Ortho) & D. Ortho qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS (Ortho) & D. Ortho qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal noted the following:-

1. Annual intake is 4 degree and 6 diploma while only 6 PG teachers are available.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae. -3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is

not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.

9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guninea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-

c. Microbiology

- it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.

30 Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MS (Ortho.) and D. Ortho. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS (Ortho.) and D. Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

269. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is inadequate even for UG by 3 Assoc.Profs., 5 Asstt.Profs., and 3 Tutors.
2. Teaching facilities for Undergraduate & Postgraduate are not sufficient.
3. Journals are inadequate as only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry-1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine-1, PSM-2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology -3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
2. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-

- (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
- (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
- (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
3. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
 4. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
 5. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
 6. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate. The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
 11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
 12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
 13. Canteen is not available.
 14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
 15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
 9. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
 10. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
 11. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
 12. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
 13. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
 14. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
 15. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
 16. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
 17. Separate hostels for interns is not available.

18. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
19. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
20. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
21. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

270. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal and noted the following:-

1. In the antenatal OPD, layout lacks privacy. In Gynaecology OPD, the veranda is used as demonstration room. There are no windows and basic facilities like black board.
2. Labour room does not have any special equipment. It is functioning in a makeshift place.
3. Beds are not as per MCI Regulations.
4. There is no NICU in the maternity hospital. It is available at Hamidia hospital but is not well equipped. There is no PICU at either hospital.
5. Only 4 PG teachers are available while annual intake is 7 degree and 9 diploma.
6. Journals are inadequate.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)

- (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
- (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3,Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
- (b) Resident 25.8%
- (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1,Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
 3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
 4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
 6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
 7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
 8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
 9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
 10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.
 11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
 12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
 13. Canteen is not available.
 14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
 15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01

- | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|-----|
| 16. | Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-] | | |
| | Nursing Superintendent | Nil | 01 |
| | Deputy Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| | Matron | 02 | Nil |
| | Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | Nil | Nil |
| | Nursing Sister | 24 | 10 |
| | Staff Nurses | 84 | 27 |
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
 18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
 19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
 20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
 21. In the animal house large animals. Guninea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
 22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
 23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
 24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
 25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
 26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
 27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
 28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
 29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
 30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

271. Barkatullah University – Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal under Barkatullah University alongwith the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree (24th & 25th Nov., 2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 40%
 - (i) Professor : 02 (TB & Chest-1, Microbiology-1)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 22 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -3, Biochemistry- 1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -2, Forensic medicine-1, Medicine -1, TB & Chest-1, Pediatrics -1, Surgery -3, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1, Dentistry-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 32 (Anatomy -4, Physiology-2 Lecturer in Biophysics- 1, Biochemistry-2, Pathology-2, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology- 3, Pharmachemist-1, Forensic Medicine - 1, PSM- 2, lecturer in epidimiology -1, Medicine-1, Psychiatry -1, Peadiatric-2, Surgery-2, Orthopedics-2, ANMO-1, MWO -1, Radiology-1, Anaesthesia -1)
 - (iv) Tutor: 32 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-5, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-3, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-3, Radiology -5, Anaesthesia-8, Dentistry-1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 26(Medicine-6, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Peadiatric-3, surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Dermatology - 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Bed occupancy is only 70% on the day of inspection, which is inadequate.
3. In the department of Obst. & Gynae. there are 235 teaching beds distributed in 3 units, which is not as per norms.
4. The unit composition in the departments of Pediatrics, Medicine, Skin & VD, Psychiatry & TB & Chest is inadequate as under:-
 - (a) Skin & VD : At present dermatology is under medicine department. There are no senior resident or junior resident. Dermatology department should be separated at from medicine.
 - (b) Psychiatry – Psychiatry Department is having only 1 Professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
 - (c) TB & Chest department is having only 1 assistant professor. No other teaching staff and no senior or junior resident.
5. There is no central registration counter in the OPD. Each speciality is having its own registration counter which is not as per norms.
6. Some of the rooms in OPD are very small in size. There is no privacy for the patients in most of the areas. Facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Paramedical staff and nurses are very few. Most of the specialities are not provided teaching areas.
7. Air conditioning of the Audiometry room is not working. There is no proper sound proofing. Audiometry technician is not available.
8. Most of the wards are not having teaching areas. Side laboratories are not available in most of the wards. Most of the wards are over crowded. Space between the two cots is not adequate The unit distribution of beds is not clearly marked. Bed side lockers are not provided to many beds. Patients of Psychiatry, TB & Chest & Skin diseases are kept in the same ward. Male and female patients are also kept together which is not as per norms. Most of the wards are not having duty doctor room and duty nurse room. There is no provision of safe drinking water in OPD and Wards.
9. Obst. & Gynae operation theatres do not have any specialized equipment like bed side monitors, pulse oximeters, infusion pump, ventilators, defibrillator etc.
10. The infrastructural facilities in the ICCU are grossly inadequate. There are no medical, surgical, burns in ICU. Ventilator in the ICCU is not available. For entry of dialysis room patients and staff has to cross through the entire ICCU. There is no central oxygen supply and central suction in ICCU. Air condition is not functional in the ICCU.

11. There are no departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry. Number of books in the departmental library of Pediatrics, ENT, Radiodiagnosis and Anaesthesia are inadequate.
12. At present both the labour room are closed for major repair. Except for delivery tables, no other special equipments are available in makeshift labour room.
13. Canteen is not available.
14. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician.
15. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Hamidia Hospital	Sultania Hospital
Laboratory Technicians	07	01
Laboratory Assistants	Nil	01
Laboratory Attendants	02	01
16. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-]

Nursing Superintendent	Nil	01
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Matron	02	Nil
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil	Nil
Nursing Sister	24	10
Staff Nurses	84	27
17. Residential quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff within the campus are inadequate.
18. In the central library only 36 journals are available against the requirement of 100
19. No training courses for faculty were conducted during this year by medical education unit.
20. Common room for boys is not available. Common room for girls is empty room without any furniture.
21. In the animal house large animals. Guinea pig are not available. Para medical staff is not available in the animal house.
22. In RHTC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available. At present students / interns are not staying in the hostel.
23. In UHC, Lecturer cum medical officer having MD (PSM) qualification is not available.
24. Separate hostels for interns is not available.
25. Dr. V.K. Pandya is incharge medical superintendent of the main teaching hospital which is not as per norms. Full time Medical Superintendent of the main hospital is not available. Dr. Neeraj Bedi who is Associate Professor has been posted as full time medical superintendent of Sultania Hospital. He is not qualified to hold the post as he has no administrative experience.
26. Medical Record department is not computerized. The staff in MRD is not qualified.
27. There is no collection and segregation of hospital waste as per the guidelines of Pollution Control Board.
28. The following deficiencies have been observed in the Pre-clinical department:-
 - a. Anatomy:
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per Council norms.
 - There is no cooling cabinet.
 - b. Biochemistry
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
29. Following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of Para-clinical department:-
 - c. Microbiology
 - it has not its own laboratory and using practical laboratory of Pathology for students.
30. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal granted by Barkatullah University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

272. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Assoc.Prof. , 1 Asstt.Prof. & 8 Tutors. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
2. Annual intake is 6 degree and 10 diploma while there are only 2 recognised PG teachers.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
 2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
 3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
 4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
 5. There is no demonstration room.
4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
- Pathology:
1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 2. There is a no research laboratory.
 3. Catalogues are not available.
- Microbiology:
1. There is no research laboratory.
 2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.
- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.
- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 2. There is no research laboratory
5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nursing Superintendent: | nil (1 post vacant) |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent: | nil |
| Matron | 01 |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | nil |
| Nursing Sisters | 32 (2 posts vacant) |
| Staff nurses | 144 (36 posts vacant) |
- There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.

19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 There is no Research lab.
30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

273. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Physiology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at N.S.C.B. Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at N.S.C.B. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc.Prof. & 3 Asstt.Prof. even for UG.
2. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.

2. There is no museum
 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
 4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.
- For. Medicine :
1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
 2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
 3. There is no research laboratory.
 4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
 5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
 6. There is no department library cum seminar room.
- Com. Medicine:
1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 2. There is no research laboratory
5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Pead. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
 6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
 7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
 8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
 9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
 10. CT Scan is not available.
 11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
 12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :
Nursing Superintendent: nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: nil
Matron 01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent nil
Nursing Sisters 32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses 144 (36 posts vacant)
There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
 13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
 14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
 15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
 16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
 17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
 18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
 19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
 20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
 21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
 22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
 23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
 24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
 25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.

26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
 Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
 Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
 Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
 2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
 Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
 Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
 Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
 Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
 Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
 There is no Research lab.
31. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Physiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

274. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc.Prof. & 1 Asstt.Prof.
2. Facilities for frozen section & Immunobiochemistry are not available.
3. Parasitology (3/day) and Mycology (0-1/day) investigations are very less. Except HIV testing (4/day), no other Virology investigations are carried out.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-
- 1 Professor 04 Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)

2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2.	Jr Residents	01	Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum
3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

For. Medicine :

1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
3. There is no research laboratory.
4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine:

1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
2. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
 6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
 7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
 8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
 9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
 10. CT Scan is not available.
 11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
 12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :
Nursing Superintendent: nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: nil
Matron 01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent nil
Nursing Sisters 32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses 144 (36 posts vacant)
- There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
 14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
 15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
 16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
 17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
 18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
 19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
 20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
 21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
 22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
 23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
 24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
 25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
 26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
 27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
 28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
 30. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-

- Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
- Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
- Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
- Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab.5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
- Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.

30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) course from the ensuing academic session”.

275. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at NSCB. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit 1. All the 3 units have only 2 teaching faculty against the requirement of 3 in each unit. There are 3 PG teachers but annual intake is 3 degree & 3 diploma.
2. All the Units have teaching beds which are not as per MCI norms.
3. Equipment like CT scan, image intensifier etc. is not available. Instrumentation is inadequate.
4. PG training & research is not satisfactory and in inadequate.
5. Both emergency & routine operations are done in the same O.T.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-

- 4 Tutor 05 diagnosis 01,) (Anatomy 05)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-
- 1 Sr Residents 39 General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01, Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06, Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY 03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2. Jr Residents 01 Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum
3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

For. Medicine :

1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
3. There is no research laboratory.
4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine:

1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
2. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclampsia room are not available.

9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.
11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)
12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :
Nursing Superintendent: nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent: nil
Matron 01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent nil
Nursing Sisters 32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses 144 (36 posts vacant)
There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.
13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.

Pathology –	1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
Microbiology –	1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.
Forensic Med. Deptt	1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.
Comm. Med.deptt. –	One demonstration room is located in the museum. There is no Research lab.

30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

276. Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(SPM) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at NSCB. Medical College, Jabalpur and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 5 Asstt. Prof./Lecturers.
2. There is no UHC. M.O. cum Lecturer is not available at RHTC. Paramedical staff at RHTC is not as per MCI regulations.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.7% as under:-

1	Professor	04	Biochemistry 01, Microbiology 01, Skin VD 01, Dentistry 01)
2	Associate Professor	29	(Anatomy 03, Physiology 03, Bichemistry01, Pharmacology 02, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 01, General Medicine 05, Pediatrics 01, General Surgery 02, Orthopedics 01, Anesthesia 03, Radio-diagnosis 02, Dentistry 01)
3	Assistant Professor	30	(Anatomy 02, Physiology 03, lecturer bio physics 01, Biochemistry 01, Pharmacology 01, Pathology 01, Microbiology 01, Forensic Medicine 02, Community Medicine 05, General Medicine 03, Pediatrics 02, General Surgery 03, Orthopedics 02, OBGY 01, Anesthesia 01, Radio-diagnosis 01,)
4	Tutor	05	(Anatomy 05)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 34.1% as under :-

1	Sr Residents	39	General Medicine 06, Pediatrics 03, TB Chest 01,
---	--------------	----	--

- Skin VD 01, Psychiatry 01, General Surgery 06,
Orthopedics 03, ENT 01, Ophthalmology 01, OBGY
03, Anesthesia 08, Radio-diagnosis 05,)
2. Jr Residents 01 Dentistry 01

- There are no Senior Residents in any Clinical Departments.

2. Bed occupancy is inadequate as under:-

	Daily average	Day of Inspection
Bed Occupancy %	72%	72.7%

3. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

Anatomy.

1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning.
2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum.
3. Catalogue in the museum is not displayed.
4. Department Library cum Seminar room is located in the research lab.
5. Demonstration rooms capacity is not as per MCI norms.

Biochemistry:

1. The gas cylinders are kept in the practical lab.
2. There is seepage in the practical Lab.
3. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Department of Biochemistry.
4. There is no department library cum seminar room.
5. There is no demonstration room.

4. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

Pathology:

1. One Demonstration room is located inside the museum.
2. There is a no research laboratory.
3. Catalogues are not available.

Microbiology:

1. There is no research laboratory.
2. There is no museum
3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.
4. Practical lab is shared with Forensic Medicine Department.

For. Medicine :

1. There is only 01 faculty in the department who is the HOD.
2. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum.
3. There is no research laboratory.
4. The demonstration room is located inside the museum.
5. There is no practical lab in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Department.
6. There is no department library cum seminar room.

Com. Medicine:

1. One demonstration room is located in the museum.
3. There is no research laboratory

5. The number of beds in the Deptt. of Peadt. is 80 in three units against the requirement of 90 beds in three units.
6. The Audiometry room is not sound proof and not airconditioned.
7. There are only five operation theatres having 10 tables against the requirement of 10 operation theatres. The arrangement for more than one table in OT is also not as per the MCI norms.
8. Septic labour room and eclamsia room are not available.
9. There is no separate surgical & medical ICU. There is no Gynae. ICU and Neonatal ICU.
10. CT Scan is not available.

11. Number of para-medical staff is grossly inadequate is as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 7 (5 posts vacant)
Laboratory Assistants: 01
Laboratory Attendants: 04 (1 post vacant)

12. The Nursing Staff is inadequate as under :

Nursing Superintendent:	nil (1 post vacant)
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	nil
Matron	01
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	nil
Nursing Sisters	32 (2 posts vacant)
Staff nurses	144 (36 posts vacant)

There is a deficiency of paramedical and nursing staff and is not as per MCI norms.

13. There are only four lecture theatres having capacity of 150 each which is not as per MCI norms.
14. Hostel accommodation is available only for 516 students against the requirement of 700.
15. Separate hostel for interns is not available.
16. In the central library – no current journals are available for the year 2005. Only few current journals for the year 2006 are available upto the month of July. Total number of journals subscribed are 86 which is inadequate.
17. No training courses were held for teachers by the Medical Education Unit during the year.
18. Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available in the animal house. The veterinary officer visits are as per MCI norms.
19. RHTC-Natwara is under the control of the State Health Govt. Department and not under the control of Dean.
20. No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer with MD(PSM) is available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
21. The college does not have any Urban Health Centre at present.
22. There is no Medical Record Department and there is no staff appointed for the same. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
23. Instrumentation is grossly inadequate. Only one Ambu Bag and BP instrument is available. There is no minor operation theatre and there is no emergency operation theatre.
24. Doctors for pre-clinical are posted on rotation in the casualty which is not as per MCI norms. There is no emergency treatment in the casualty.
25. The CSSD Hall is not as per MCI norms. Distribution and receiving points are not separate.
26. The following deficiencies have been observed in the infrastructure of three MBBS departments:-
Anatomy: 1. The cooling cabinet is not functioning; 2. MRI, CT and X-ray are not displayed in the museum; 3. Catalogue in the museum are not displayed; 4. Departmental library cum seminar room is located in the research lab.
Physiology: 1. One demonstration room is located in the practical lab
Biochemistry: 1. The administration of the department is done by HOD Physiology as there is no Professor/Associate Professor in the Deptt. of Biochemistry
2. There is no departmental library cum seminar room; 3. There are no demonstration room in the department and it is shared with the Physiology department. 4. The Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosure.
27. There are no departmental library for TB & Chest, Dermatology and Psychiatry department.
28. Number of books in Radio-diagnosis and Anatomy department are inadequate.
29. The following deficiencies are observed in the para-clinical departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine:-
Pharmacology – photographs and medicinal plants are not available in the museum.
Pathology – 1. One demonstration room is located inside the museum; 2. There is no research laboratory; 3. Catalogues are not available in the museum.
Microbiology – 1. There is no research laboratory; 2. There is no museum; 3. There is no provision for artificial light in the practical lab.; 4. Practical lab. Is shared with the Forensic Medicine department.

Forensic Med. Deptt 1. There are no catalogue are kept in the museum. 2. There is no research laboratory. 3. The demonstration room is located inside the museum. 4. There is no practical lab. in the department. It is being shared with the Microbiology Lab. 5. There is no departmental library cum seminar room.

Comm. Med.deptt. – One demonstration room is located in the museum.
There is no Research lab.

30. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D (SPM) qualification at NSCB Medical College, Jabalpur granted by Jabalpur University u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D(SPM) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

277 A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Physiology) qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Professor. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor, 1 Assoc.Prof. and 2 Asstt.Prof. even for UG. Additional component for PG is not available.
2. Paramedical staff is inadequate.
3. Equipment in the laboratories and research laboratory is inadequate. Some of the available equipment is non-functional.
4. Animal house is non-functional. No separate staff has been allotted.
5. Journal are inadequate.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem,, 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentristry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%

<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	110-200	130
Biochemistry	15-25	20
Microbiology	20-35	25
Serology	5-10	08
Parasitology	120-220	160
Haematology	4-8per day	06
Histopathology	4-8 per day	04
Cytopathology		
Others		

3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Paediatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Physiology) qualification at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Physiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

278 . A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications on at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MD. (Anaesthesia) & D.A qualifications on at S.S Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Professor or Assoc.Prof. in the department. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor, 2 Assoc.Prof. & 2 Asstt.Prof. even for UG.
2. At present, there is only 1 Asstt.Prof. in the department.
3. Annual intake is 2 degree and 6 diploma even though there is no PG teacher in the department.
4. Only 3 multipara monitors are available for 14 OT which is grossly inadequate.

5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 63 %

- i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaesthesia)
- ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Pediatrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Surgery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmology, 3-O&G, 2- Anaesthesiology, 1-Radiology. 1-Dentistry)
- iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Physio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Ped, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalmology, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesthesia. &1 LECT Biophysics .
- iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Radiology 1-Dentistry)
- v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1

(b) Resident 31.00 %

- (ii) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Med, 1-Ped, 1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmology., 1-O&G)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialties are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialties do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialties which is not as per MCI norms.
4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Pediatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Anaesthesia) & DA qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

279. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit I. There are only 2 faculty in Unit III which is not as per Regulations. Annual intake is 8 while there are only three PG teachers in the department.
2. Senior Residents are not available.
3. There are 164 beds in 3 Units which is not as per Regulations.
4. No log book is maintained by PG students.
5. There are no research publications from the department.
6. OPD attendance is only 70/day. Bed occupancy is 74%. Resultantly, clinical material is less.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmo.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentristry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalmo, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (vi) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalmo., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Paediatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (General Surgery) qualification at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (General Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

280. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) & DCP qualifications at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. There is no Prof. in the department. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Professor, 1 Assoc.Prof. & 1 Asstt.Prof.
2. Departmental research laboratory is not available.
3. 24 Hour emergency laboratory facilities are inadequate.
4. Number of investigations are inadequate (Haematology 70/day; Histopathology 4/day; Cytology 3/day; FNAC 3/day. Facilities for frozen section & Immunohistochemistry are not available. Electron microscopy is not available. Central collection laboratory & Central research laboratory are not available.
5. There is no animal house.
6. Pathological autopsies are not carried out.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 63 %

- i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem,, 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
- ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
- iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm., 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
- iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
- (vii) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1

(b) Resident 31.00 %

- (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

- 5. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.
- 6. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
- 5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
- 6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
- 7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
- 8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
- 9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
- 10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
- 11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
- 12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
- 13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
- 15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
- 16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
- 17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
- 18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Peadiatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at SS Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

281. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof. & 2 Asstt.Prof. Teaching complement is inadequate even for UG.
2. There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit-I. Units II & III have only 2 teaching faculty against the requirement of 3 faculty in each unit. Unit-IV has only one teaching faculty whose qualification is MD (Psychiatry). Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate in Unit II, III & IV.
3. Bed occupancy is 71% which is inadequate.
4. Although there are only 3 PG teachers, annual intake is 8 which is not as per Regulations.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - ii) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaeshtsiology)
 - iii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Peaditrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Suregery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalm.,3-O&G, 2- Aneshthisiology, 1-Raidodio. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Phsio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Pead, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalm., 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesht. &1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Rediology 1-Dentistry)
 - (viii) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
 - (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (iii) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalm., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)
2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		
3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialities are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialities do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialities which is not as per MCI norms.

4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Paediatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
19. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. Singh University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

282. A.P Singh University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at S.S Medical College, Rewa.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at S.S.. Medical College, Rewa.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt. Prof. & 2 M.O. cum lecturer at RHTC/UHC.
2. Transport facility is not available. There is no exposure of the students to field activity with practically no supervision by the faculty.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 63 %
 - i) Professor : 6 (1- Physio, 1- Biochem., 1-Pharma ,1-Path., 1-FMT, 1-Anaesthesia)
 - ii) Associate Professor: 18 (1-Anatomy, 1-Physio, Biochem, 1-Pharma, 1-PSM, 1-Medicine, 1-Paediatrics, 1 Skin VD., 1-Surgery, 1-Ortho, 1-Ophthalmology, 3-O&G, 2- Anaesthesiology, 1-Radiology. 1-Dentistry)
 - iii) Assistant Professor: 27 (3-Anatomy, 1-Physio, 1-Biochem, 2-Pharma, 1-Micro, 4- PSM, 3- Medicine, 2-Paed, 1-TB Chest, 1 Psychiatry, 2-Ophthalmology, 1-ENT, 2-O&G , 2-Anaesthesia. & 1 LECT Biophysics .
 - iv) Tutor: 3 (1-Pharma, 1-Radiology 1-Dentistry)

- v) Pharmaceutical Chemist 1
- (b) Resident 31.00 %
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 14 (3-Medi, 1-Peda.1-TB& Chest, 1-Skin &VD, 1-Psychiatry, 3-Surgery, 2-Ortho,1-Ophthalmol., 1-O&G)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 09 (3-TB Chest, 3-Skin VD, 3- Psychiatry)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy and Lab. Investigations are as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy %	60-80%	70%
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	110-200	130
Microbiology	15-25	20
Serology	20-35	25
Parasitology	5-10	08
Haematology	120-220	160
Histopathology	4-8per day	06
Cytopathology	4-8 per day	04
Others		

- 3. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry and skin & V.D. These specialties are sections/divisions of department of medicine. These specialties do not have their separate departmental libraries. The head of department of Medicine is also the head of these specialties which is not as per MCI norms.
- 4. Hostel accommodation for students is inadequate as it is available for 216 students only against the requirement of 300.
- 5. Non-teaching staff in the library is inadequate.
- 6. Number of available journals are only 45 against the requirement of 100.
- 7. Central Animal house with required facilities are not available. No animal is regularly maintained in the animal house.
- 8. No Lecturer cum medical officer having MD(PSM) is available at RHTC. Infrastructural facilities are inadequate at RHTC. No audio-visual aids are provided.
- 9. At UHC – No Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer for MD(PSM) qualification is posted. Record for investigations are not maintained properly.
- 10. Registration counter for OPD is not computerized.
- 11. The indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration.
- 12. The Medical Record department is not computerized. ISD classification of record is not being followed.
- 13. Only one mobile x-ray unit is available which is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 14. Canteen for patients, staff and students is not available.
- 15. In Pathology department, the up-keeping of the museum is not satisfactory.
- 16. Service laboratory for Serology, virology, parasitology, mycology and tuberculosis are not available in the Department of Microbiology.
- 17. Catalogues are not available in the museum of Deptt. of Forensic Medicine.
- 18. Number of books in the departmental library in TB & Chest, Psychiatry, ENT, Paediatrics is inadequate as per MCI norms.
- 19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (SPM) qualification at S.S. Medical College, Rewa granted by A.P. University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(SPM) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

283. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) & DCP qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior under Jiwaji University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 4 Assoc.Prof., 1 Asstt.Prof. & 3 Tutors even for UG. Additional component for PG is not available.
2. Histopathology investigations (7/day) & FNAC (3/day) are inadequate.
3. There are only 2 PG teachers while annual intake is 3 degree and 4 diploma.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
7. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
8. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
9. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
10. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
11. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units

should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.

12. Central laundry is not available.
 13. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 1. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 2. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 3. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.
- In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:
- (b) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
 18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

284. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.D. (Radio diagnosis) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Radio-Diag.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior under Jiwaji University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Radio-Diagn) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Mammography, DSA, Lymphangiography, CT myelography are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
2. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Asstt.Prof. & 4 Tutors even for UG. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
3. Annual intake is 4 degree and 2 diploma although only 4 PG teachers are available.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%
 - Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
 - Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4,

- Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2,
Radiology –1)
- Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -
1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1,
Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
- Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
- (b) Resident 25.8%
- (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6,
Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
 3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
 4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
 5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
 6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
 7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
 8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
 9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
 10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
 11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
 12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
 13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
 14. Central laundry is not available.
 15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (c) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
 16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which

- is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
 18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Radio-Diagn.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Radio-Diagn.) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

285. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.S. (Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Although there are 3 units with 6 PG teachers, annual intake is 8 degree and 11 diploma.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.

6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 1. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 2. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 3. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (c) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Obst. & Gynae.) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

286. Jiwaji University – permitting intake in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit-I. Both the units have only 2 teaching faculty. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete in both the units .
2. Unit II has only 25 beds which is not as per Regulations.
3. Although there are only 2 PG teachers, annual intake is 5 degree & 4 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
4. Special cinics like Retina clinic, Ophthalmoplasty clinic, Neuro Ophthalmology clinic, facilities for retinal repairs etc. are not available.
5. Equipment like Fluorescein angiography, contact lens set etc. are not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1,TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology - 1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should

be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.

14. Central laundry is not available.

15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-

- a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
- b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
- c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

- (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
- (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.

16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.

17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.

18. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

287. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (SPM) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (SPM) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. The teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Asstt. Prof./Lecturers.
2. RHTC & UHC are not under the control of the department. PG students are not posted for training at RHTC or UHC. None of RHTC is within the recommended distance of 30 km./1 hr. drive. Transport facility is not available. Paramedical staff is not available at RHTC/UHC.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-

(a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)

Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4,

- Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2,
Radiology –1)
- Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2,
Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1,
Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
- Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
- (a) Resident 25.8%
- (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6,
Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
 3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	- 07
Laboratory Assistants	- 02
Laboratory Attendants	- 02
 4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	- 02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	- nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	- 24
Staff nurse	- 127
ANM	- 18
Maternity Assistant	- 14
Other categories	- nil
 5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
 6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
 7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
 8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
 9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
 10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
 11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
 12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
 13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
 14. Central laundry is not available.
 15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 1. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 2. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 3. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.

16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (SPM) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(SPM) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

288. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.D. (Pharmacology) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Assoc. Prof., 2 Asstt. Prof. & 1 Tutor.
2. There is no demonstration room.
3. Clinical Pharmacology laboratory is not adequate equipped.
4. Central animal house is in very poor condition and not registered with CPCSEA. There is no veterinary officer. Equipment is inadequate. Departmental animal house is available but non-functional and used to dump waste.
5. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against requirement of 100.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02

- | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| | Laboratory Attendants | - | 02 |
|--|-----------------------|---|----|
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
 5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
 6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
 7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
 8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
 16. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
 17. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
 18. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
 19. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
 20. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
 21. Central laundry is not available.
 22. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 1. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 2. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 3. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (b) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
 16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
 18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

289. **Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.S. (Anatomy) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.**

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Assoc. Prof. & 3 Asstt. Prof.
2. Paramedical staff is inadequate.
3. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against requirement of 100.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor :	04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)
Associate Professor:	28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)
Assistant Professor:	16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),
Tutor:	01 (FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.

12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 4. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 5. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 6. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

(c) Pharmacology

 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.

(b) Pathology

 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Anatomy) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

290. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.S. (ENT) & DLO course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. There is no Professor. Teaching complement is incomplete.
2. Audiometrician & speech therapist are not available.
3. There is only 1 operating microscope which is not in working condition. Facilities for micro-ear/micro laryngeal surgery is not available. Fiberoptic endoscope is not available. Instrumentation is inadequate.
4. Space is inadequate.
5. There are no publications in the last 3 years.
6. Log book is not maintained by PG students.
7. Departmental library is inadequate.
8. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against requirement of 100.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)

Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),

Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)
2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - d. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - e. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - f. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.

- The department does not participate in hospital work.
- In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:
- (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
 17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
 18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

291. Jiwaji University – Permitting intake in M.S. (General Surgery) course at G.R Medical College, Gwalior.

Read: the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(General Surgery) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Prof. in Unit 1.
2. There are only 3 Units against the requirement of 6 Units. Number of beds in these units is not as per Regulations.
3. There are only 3 PG teachers while annual intake is 10.
4. Journals are inadequate. Only 61 journals are available against the requirement of 100. Departmental library has only 15 books.
5. MRD does not follow ICD X guidelines.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 24th & 25th November, 2006 for continuance of recognition at MBBS degree :-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 28.8%

Professor : 04 (Microbiology-1, TB & Chest –1, Medicine – 1, ENT -1)

Associate Professor: 28 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1, Biochemistry– 1, Pathology –4, Microbiology –1, Pharmacology –3, FMT –2, Medicine –2, Psychiatry-1, Pediatrics –2, Surgery –4, Orthopaedics –1, Dental –1, Ophthalmology –2, Radiology –1)

Assistant Professor: 16 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Biochemistry – 2, Pathology -1, Pharmacology -2, FMT-1, PSM– 1, Medicine –1, Surgery – 2, Radiodiagnosis – 2),

Tutor: 01(FMT -1)
 - (b) Resident 25.8%
 - (i) Sr. Resident: 20(TB & Chest – 1, Medicine-6, Pediatrics- 3, Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics-3, Ophthalmology– 1)
 - (ii) Jr. Resident: 08 (TB & Chest -2, Skin & VD – 3, Psychiatry-3)

2. Central oxygen, nitrous oxide & central suction in the operation theatres are not in working order.
3. Paramedical staff is inadequate is as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	-	07
Laboratory Assistants	-	02
Laboratory Attendants	-	02
4. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing superintendent Gr I (matron)	-	02
Nursing superintendent Gr.II	-	nil
Nursing superintendent Gr. III (nursing sister)	-	24
Staff nurse	-	127
ANM	-	18
Maternity Assistant	-	14
Other categories	-	nil
5. The capacity of lecture theatre is not as per Council norms.
6. The accommodation in students' hostel is available only for 585 students against the requirement of 700 at this stage. There is only one combine hostel for interns, PGs and Residents with a capacity of 100 which is grossly inadequate.
7. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 41 against the requirement of 100. The non-teaching staff in library is inadequate.
8. The capacity of examination hall is only 230, which is inadequate.
9. In the central animal house, Guinea pig, mice and large animals are not available. The veterinary officer and attendants are also not available.
10. RHTC, Dabra is under the control of Director Medical & Health Services, which is not as per norms.
11. The indoor registration counter is computerized but not cross linked with outdoor registration counter and of MRD computer.
12. The organizational and the operational part of both OPD and indoor laboratories is not proper. There are no adequate required automation instruments in any of the laboratories
13. The Biochemistry department is not involved in any diagnostic services neither in college nor in hospital. The anomalies in the working of various diagnostic units should be corrected and all the three departments i.e pathology, microbiology & biochemistry should be effectively involved in the library work.
14. Central laundry is not available.
15. In the infrastructure of 1st MBBS deptt., the following deficiencies are observed:-
 - a. Anatomy
 - There is no electric saw
 - There is no separate cooling cabinet available.
 - b. Physiology
 - The laboratory of human and mammalian experiments is not available.
 - c. Biochemistry
 - There is no demonstration room available.
 - Gas cylinders need to be kept away in a separate enclosures.
 - The department does not participates in hospital work.

In the infrastructure of para-clinical department, the following deficiencies are observed:

 - (a) Pharmacology
 - The clinical pharmacology and experimental pharmacology laboratory is not as per norms.
 - (b) Pathology
 - The capacity of demonstration room is not as per norms.
16. The institution does not have separate departments of Psychiatry, Skin & VD and TB & Chest. These specialties are divisions / section under the department of medicine which is not as per norms. These departments do not have their own teaching / demonstration rooms, side laboratories and libraries which is not as per norms.
17. The Professor of Skin & VD is the Head of department of medicine.
18. Other deficiencies / remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Gen.Surgery) qualification at G.R. Medical College, Gwalior granted by Jiwaji University u/s 19 of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Gen.Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

292. Approval of the Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting held on 30th June, 2006.

(This Item may be read alongwith Item No.236 of the main agenda.)

The Council approved the minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting held on 30th June, 2006.

293. Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya – Permitting intake in M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

Read: the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS. (Orthopaedics) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (January, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of MS. (Orthopaedics) qualification at M.G.M Medical College, Indore and noted the following:-

1. Annual intake is 5 degree and 4 diploma while only 4 PG teachers are available.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out on 27th & 28th Nov., 2006 for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree :-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 27.85% as under:
 - (i) Professor -02 (Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1)
 - (ii) Assoc.Prof. - 16 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-4, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-3, Psychiatry-1, Surgery-4, PSM-1)
 - (iii) Asstt.Prof.-25 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Lecturer in Biophysics-1, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Pharmaceutical Chemist-1, Forensic Medicine-2, PSM-1, Lecturer in Epidemiology-1, Medicine-3, Surgery-3, Obst. & Gynae.-1, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radiology-2)
 - (iv) Tutor -18 (Anatomy-2, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-2, Radiology-5, Anaesthesia-7)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 29.56% as under:-
 - i) Sr. Resident – 25 (Medicine-6, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-1, Paediatric-3, Surgery-6, Orthopaedic-3, ENT-1, Obst. & Gynae.-3)
 - ii) Jr. Resident-09 (Dermatology-3, Psychiatry-3, Ophthalmology-3)
2. Clinical material in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy and Radiological investigations is inadequate on the day of inspection as under:

	Day of inspection	
OPD attendance	728	
Bed Occupancy%	61.39%	
<u>Radiological investigations</u>	OP	IP
x-ray	40	26
Ultrasonography	41	17

Special investigations	-	07
CT Scan	-	-

3. Dr. D.K. Jain shown as Medical Superintendent is not qualified to hold the post of Medical Superintendent as he has 3 years of administrative experience against the requirement of 10 years.
4. Dr. V.K. Saini, Dean of the medical college is also holding the additional charge of Director of Medical Education which is not as per norms.
5. Distribution of teaching beds in different specialities is not as per Council recommendation. In the department of Psychiatry there are 164 beds (9 beds in MYH and 155 beds in Mental Hospital). All these beds are managed by the Psychiatry Department. The beds of TB & Chest and Dermatology are combined with those of medicine and these two are not separate specialities.
6. The composition of units in Medicine, Paediatrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Obst. & Gynae. is not as per norms of the Council as under:-

Medicine Department:

 - Medicine Unit I is having 31 beds (Unit should not have more than 30 beds)
 - Medicine Unit III is having one professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - Medicine Unit V is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - Medicine Unit VI is having one associate professor and one assistant professor (Unit should have 3 senior faculty members).
 - TB & chest and Dermatology departments are not separated from Medicine Department.
 - Head of the Department of Medicine is Professor of TB & Chest department.

Pediatric Department:

 - Unit I, II & III are having 34 beds each.

In addition to this 52 beds are common for all the three units.
Hence the total beds available in Pediatric department are 154 beds.

Surgery Department:

 - Unit I is having 35 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professors).
 - Unit II is having 35 beds.
 - Unit III is having 35 beds.
 - Unit IV is having 32 beds and two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
 - Unit V is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)
 - Unit VI is having two assistant professors (it is headed by Assistant Professor)

Ophthalmology Department:

 - Unit I is having 31 beds, one professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit II is having one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit III is having one associate professor.

Obstetrics & Gynecology Department:

 - Unit I is having 52 beds.
 - Unit II is having 37 beds and one assistant professor. (Unit is headed by Assistant Professor)
 - Unit III is having 37 beds and one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit IV is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
 - Unit V is having 37 beds, one associate professor and one assistant professor.
7. In the O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not available in all the rooms. There is no separate injection room for male and female patients. Injection room was without any emergency drugs. There is no minor O.T. There is a physiotherapy section. OPD is overcrowded and the space

provided to different specialties for examination of patients, sitting of doctors & teaching is inadequate.

8. Most of the wards are not provided with duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Nursing station is available in most of the wards but it is outside in most of the wards. In the ward bed-side teaching is carried out as there is no designated teaching area in any ward. There is overcrowding of the beds in most of the wards. Beds are numbered but in most of the wards unit distribution of the beds is not clearly mentioned. All the beds are not provided with side lockers. In one of the Medicine male ward patients of medicine, psychiatry & dermatology and TB & Chest are kept. The same situation is seen in one female medicine ward.
9. Some of the operation theatres are not air-conditioned which is not as per norms. Central oxygen & Nitrous oxide supply and central suction are not functional in any OT and they are under repairs.
10. The ICCU is not air conditioned. Central oxygen and central suction is not available in Medical ICU. There is no central oxygen or central suction. Equipments are grossly inadequate. Burns ICU is not available. There is no central suction and oxygen in Neonatal ICU at CNBC. Hospital.
11. CT Scan is not available. There is no 800 MA x-ray machine available.
12. In CSSD, ETO sterilization is not available.
13. Services of Dietician are not available. There is no provision for supply of diet as recommended by physician.
14. The para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technicians: 07
Laboratory Assistants: 05
Laboratory Attendants: 02
15. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Matron	04
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	Nil
Nursing Sisters	32
Staff nurses	198
16. The auditorium has a capacity of only 425 seats against the requirement of 750.
17. The common room for girls does not have adequate furniture.
18. The accommodation for students in Hostels is available only for 337 students which is inadequate against the requirement of 700.
19. There is no hostel for working nurses.
20. In the central library, the number of journals subscribed are only 65 against the requirement of 100.
21. In the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments, the following deficiencies are observed:-
Anatomy Department:
2 demonstration rooms each having 75-100 seats are required.
Histopathology practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Physiology Department:
Each demonstration rooms should have 75 seats.
All practical laboratories should have 90 workplaces each.
Biochemistry Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each is required.

The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.

22. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
Pathology Department:
Histopathology laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Clinical pathology lab should have 40 workplaces.
Microbiology Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
Forensic Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
Community Medicine Department:
Two demonstration rooms of 75 seats each are required.
The practical laboratory should have 90 workplaces.
23. In animal house, large animals are not available. Veterinary officer is part-time which is not as per norms.
24. At RHTC Harsola, messing facilities are not available. Audio-visual aids have not been provided.
25. At UHC, Lecturer-cum-Medical Officer having MD(PSM) qualification is not available.
26. In the medical record department, no qualified medical record officer available. ICD IX classification of diseases is followed for indexing which should be replaced by ICD X classification.
27. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available in the casualty emergency area. It is not equipped with adequate equipments. Disaster trolley and crash cots are not available. There is no minor O.T. Space provided for casualty is grossly inadequate and there is over-crowding of beds.
28. Collection and segregation of hospital waste is not carried out as per pollution control board guidelines.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MS (Orthopaedics) qualification at MGM Medical College, Indore granted by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MS (Orthopaedics) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

294. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

1. There is only 1 Sr. Resident although there are 5 units.
2. None of the Asstt.Prof. has stated 3 years experience as Resident in the declaration form although the same is required as per Regulations for the post of Asstt.Prof. Dr. Monappa Naik & Dr. A.P. Janardhana, Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification.
3. Only 8 PG teachers are available while annual intake is 6 degree and 12 diploma.
4. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole

Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
- i) Professor1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)

ii) Associate Professor21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)

iii) Assistant Professor13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

iv) Tutors27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
- (a) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)

ii) Jr. Resident15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-

- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

295. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.Ch.(Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch. (Urology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.Ch. (Urology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

296. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine)qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. Ganesh Pai, Prof. & Dr. Ravinder Prabhu & Dr. M. Prabhu, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. All the Asstt.Prof. except Dr. Deepak Suvarna & Dr. Ganesh Bhat (i.e. 23 Asstt.Prof.) have not stated any experience as Resident required as per Regulations.
2. Annual intake is of 20 PG students although only 15 PG teachers are available.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3

General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in

OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

297. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection carried out for MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (a) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required	Present-	Deficiency if
------------	----------	----------	---------------

	Beds/Units	Beds/Units	any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.

- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
 9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic

investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Microbiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

298. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. L.A. Gomes, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching complement is incomplete.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)

- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90

Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.

- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Hospital Administration) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Hospital Administration) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

299. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & D.V.D. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & D.V.D. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. OPD attendance (new cases) is only 6 per day. Bed occupancy is 63%. Resultantly, clinical material is grossly inadequate.

2. Residents sit in one hall only. Space is inadequate.
3. There is no seminar hall.
4. There is no side laboratory in the ward.
5. Ward research & academic work is not satisfactory.
6. There is no provision for Tutor/Registrar/Sr.Resident which is not as per Regulations.
7. There are only 2 PG teachers with recognized PG qualification. Dr. Raghavendra Rao, Assoc.Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification. Annual intake is 2 degree and 2 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
8. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (c) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not

course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Skin & VD) and DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Skin & VD) and DVD qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

300. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(ENT) & DLO course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. There are 2 units with 3 PG teachers while annual intake is 4 degree & 2 diploma. Dr. S. Pillai, Assoc. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification and teaching experience. Dr. K. Pujari, Assoc. Prof. does not possess requisite teaching experience for the post.
2. There are 60 beds shown by the hospital out of which only 39 were considered as teaching beds.
3. OPD attendance is 56/day and operative workload is 4/day. (Maor+minor) which are inadequate. Bed occupancy is 68% which is not as per MCI regulations.
4. There is no separate departmental museum.
5. There is only 1 cubicle in the OPD for PG students. Teaching facilities in the OPD are inadequate.
6. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006)

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| i) Professor | 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1) |
| ii) Associate Professor | 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3) |
| iii) Assistant Professor | 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2) |
| iv) Tutors | 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8) |

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| i) Sr. Resident | 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5) |
| ii) Jr. Resident | 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,) |

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	

Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & ANC Gynaecology Total	60*
--	-----

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.

- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
 10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

301. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) course at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. There is no Assoc. Professor in the Unit. Promotion of Professor & HOD Dr. Vijay Kumar is not as per Regulations. Dr. P. Santosh Prabhu, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate.
2. OPD attendance is less (Average 13/day). Operative workload is inadequate (Major 1.5/day; Minor 2/day). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
3. No research activity is going on in the department.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November,2006).

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch. (Paediatrics Surgery) qualification at Kasturba

Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.Ch. (Peadiatrics Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

302. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D (Obst. & Gynae) & DGO courses at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.**

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1. Although there are 13 teachers in 5 Units, annual intake is 9 degree and 12 diploma.
- 2. 2 Units are functional at District Hospital where postgraduates are posted by rotation.
- 3. Dr. K.R. Sanjay Kumar, Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
- 4. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) :-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	

ENT Total	50/2 550/19	60/2 480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & ANC Gynaecology Total	150/5 1250/43	81/3 854/32	69/2 326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.

- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. courses from the ensuing academic session”.

303. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.Ch. (Cardio Thoracic-Surgery) course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (Jan., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Cardio-thoracic Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Jan., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.Ch.(Cardio-thoracic Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Operative Workload is grossly inadequate (Major: 94/year; Minor: 556/year). OPD attendance is inadequate (average 15/day). Resultantly, clinical material grossly inadequate.
2. There are no research publications in the last 3 years.
3. There is no departmental library.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

i) Professor	1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
ii) Associate Professor	21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
iii) Assistant Professor	13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(d) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)

ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--

Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.

- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.Ch.(Cardio-Thoracic Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.Ch.(Cardio-thoracic Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

304. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D.(General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. ICCU, haemodialysis, TMT, Holter, EMG, EEG, Endoscopy etc. is not available at KMC Hospital, Attavar. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate at Attavar hospital.
2. Sepciality clinics like Cardiovascular clinic, Neurology clinic, Nephrology clinic, Haematology clinic, Endoscopy clinics, etc are not available at Attavar hospital. Speciality clinics like Endocrinology clinic, Haematology clinic, etc. are not available at Ambedkar Circle Hospital. Resultantly, postgraduate training is not uniformly and adequately organized at these hospitals.
3. Bed occupancy is 72%. Clinical material is inadequate.
4. Promotion of Dr. P.K. Kamath, Dr. M.A. Shetty, Dr. S. Shenoy, Dr. U. Nayak, Dr. Sushanth Kumar B., Dr. B.Y. Muralidhara, Dr. K. Thajuddeen & Dr. B. Sathish Rao, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. B.V. Suresh, Dr. Krishna Prasad, Dr. Tarun Varma, Dr. S. Pavithran, Dr. N. Pai & Dr. Alam Nawaz, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience of 3 years as Resident in the department. Dr. D. Venugopala, Assoc.Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)

Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

 1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
7. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
8. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
- 4 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (General Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (General Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

305. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Investigative workload is inadequate (Parasitology 2/day; Mycology 2/day)
2. Promotion of Dr. S. Dominic & Dr. U. Suchitra, Asstt.Prof. is not as per Regulations.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - (b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady

General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are

all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements.

No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

(c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
 2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
 3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
 4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.
- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Microbiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Microbiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

306 Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Biochemistry)qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Annual intake is 8 PG students while there is only 1 PG teacher with MD (Biochemistry) qualification.
2. Dr. Benedicta D’souza, Prof. does not possess M.Sc.; Ph.D from medical faculty and cannot be accepted as a teacher.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1,

Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	Nil
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	

Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para

medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Biochemistry) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

307. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. OPD attendance at KMC Hospital is almost negligible. Clinical material at Wenlock Hospital cannot be considered for PG teaching as KMC does not have any control over Wenlock District Hospital.
2. There are only 17 beds at KMC Hospital which is not as per Regulations. The Unit is deficient to that extent.
3. Special clinics like STD clinic, Pigmentary clinic etc. are not available.
4. Library facilities are inadequate in terms of current journals.
5. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006) :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2, Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	Nil
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery				Nil
Orthopaedics	300/10	90/03	194/06	
Ophthalmology	150/5	60/02	93/03	
ENT	50/2	30/01	30/01	
		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			

Total	1250/43	435/15 (1)	624/20 (2)	180/05 (3)
Grand Total		Total (1+2+3)	=1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.
 - Physiology Department :
 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.

3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

- A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

4. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
5. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
6. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

4. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
5. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
6. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.

17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Skin & VD) & DVD qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

308. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. OPD attendance is 40 per day. Average bed occupancy is 68%. Operative workload is less (Major-6, Minor-1). Resultantly, clinical material is inadequate.
2. There are 2 Units while intake is 6 degree and 2 diploma which is not as per Regulations.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2, Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –
---------------	--

10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2,
Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5,
Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	Nil
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total			277/09	
	550/19	225/08		
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen

Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
Library and common room on first floor
Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

7. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
8. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
9. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

7. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
8. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
9. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.

17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.

18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.

19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

309. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D.(Physiology) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

- 1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor for undergraduate course.
- 2. Additional component of teaching faculty for postgraduate course is not available.
- 3. Instrumentation is inadequate.
- 4. Para medical staff and laboratory technicians are inadequate.
- 5. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. ((20th and 21st November,2006) :-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 12.57%
 - Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)
 - Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
 - Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics– 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
 - Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - (b) Resident 46.8%
 - Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)
- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%	63%
Operative work	14	11
Number of major surgical operations	9	3
Number of minor surgical operations	1	Nil
Number of normal deliveries	Nil	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections		

<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	7			
C.T. Scan	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
Total	150/5			180/05
Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements.

No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.

7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department_:

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-cinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Physiology) course from the ensuing academic session”.

310. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in MD(Anaesthesiology) & DA course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: the Council Inspector's report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of MD(Anaesthesiology) & DA qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector's report (February,2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.D.(Anaesthesiology) & D.A. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. The patient attendance at college owned hospital is less.
2. 2 Govt. Hospitals where the residents are posted are poorly equipped particularly in respect of operation theatres, anaesthesia machines, monitors, post anaesthesia recovery room and intensive care room.
3. Resultantly, postgraduate training programme is not adequate.
4. Anaesthesia OPD is not available.
5. Centralised anaesthesia department is not available.
6. Only 12 postgraduate teachers are available although annual intake is 10 degree and 12 diploma.
7. Dr. V. Mohan, Asstt.Prof. does not possess 3 years experience as required as per Regulations.
8. Facilities for cardiac anaesthesia are not available.
9. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology –2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics– 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - (b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	8	4	01	01
	9			
C.T. Scan	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
Total	150/5			180/05
Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided

any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.

6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.

7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.

9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.

10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians 48

Laboratory Assistants &
Laboratory Attendants 13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:

- (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
- A) Anatomy Department :
1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.
- Physiology Department :
1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.
- Biochemistry Department:
1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
- Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
Library and common room on first floor
Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
- A) Pharmacology Department:
1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.
- Pathology Department:
1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.
- Microbiology Department:
1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
 2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
 3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
 4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.
- Forensic Medicine Department:
1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
 2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
 3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
 2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
 3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
 4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.
- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesiology) & D.A. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Anaesthesiology) & D.A. courses from the ensuing academic session”.

311. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(ENT) & DLO course at Kasurba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S. (ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. There are 2 units with 4 PG teachers while intake is 5 degree & 1 diploma which is not as per Regulations. The promotion of Dr. M.V. Hegde, Assoc. Prof. & Dr. P. Pavithran, Asstt. Prof. is not as per regulations.
2. There are 2 Units in 2 hospitals. In the hospital owned & managed by the college, OPD attendance (50/day) and operative workload (Major:2/day; Minor:2/day) is less. Clinical material at the hospital owned and managed by the college is inadequate.
3. There is no ward side laboratory.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (20th & 21st November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community Medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2, Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09 (Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work				
Number of major surgical operations				
Number of minor surgical operations	14		11	
Number of normal deliveries	9		3	
Number of caesarian Sections	1		Nil	
	Nil		Nil	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray				
Ultrasonography	60	70	47	55
Special Investigations	22	16	14	15
C.T. Scan	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				180/05

Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	(3)
-------------	----------------	--	---	-----

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
 - The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
 - Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.
- The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.
- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed).

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements.

No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

10. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
11. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
12. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

10. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
11. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
12. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
 2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
 3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
 4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.
- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.

18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(ENT) & DLO qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

312. Saurashtra University, – Recognition of M.Ch. (Plastic Surgery) qualification in respect of students being trained at M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar.

Read:the inspection report (January 2007) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar for purpose of recognition of M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification granted by Saurashtra University.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (January,2007) and decided to recommend that M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery) qualification granted by Saurashtra University in respect of students being trained at M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 restricting the number of admission to 1 (one) student per year”.

313. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of MS(Orthopaedics) qualification in respect of students being trained at Sree Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of approval of M.S. (Orthopaedics) courses at Sree Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) decided to recommend that Sree Siddhartha Medical College, Tumkur, be approved for the award of M.S.(Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admission to 1 (One) student per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly”.

314. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Tamaka, Kolar for the award of M.S. (Orthopaedics) qualification in respect of increased intake.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of approval of M.S. (Orthopaedics) courses at Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Tamaka, Kolar under Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) and observed that Promotion of Assoc. Prof. Dr. N.S. Gudi and Dr. N. Venugopal is not as per MCI norms who has been shown as teaching faculty in Unit III. However, as the rest of the teaching faculty complement, clinical material, infrastructural facilities & other facilities are adequate, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend that Sri Devraj Urs Medical College, Tamaka, Kolar be approved for the award of M.S.(Orthopaedics) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 3 (Three) students per year.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the decision taken at its meeting held on 20.11.2006 directing the college authorities to stop admissions is revoked and all the concerned authorities may be informed accordingly”.

315. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Radio-diagnosis) & DMRD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Radio-Diag.) & DMRD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of in M.D.(Radio-Diagn) & D.M.R.D. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1 Dr. C. Shetty and Dr. R.N. Shaikh who are on long leave cannot be accepted as teachers. Promotion of Dr. K.V. Rajagopal, Professor & Dr. S.V. Desai, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. Prashant Kr. M., Professor, Dr. S. Smiti and Dr. H.R. Raghu do not possess prescribed academic qualifications. Dr. Charudutt J.S., Asstt.Prof. does not possess recognized postgraduate qualification. None of the tutors have stated experience of 3 years in the department of Radio-Diagnosis in their declaration forms. Resultantly, teaching faculty is deficient by 4 Assoc.Prof. and 8 tutors.
2. Annual intake is 4 degree and 4 diploma while there are only 2 PG teachers having prescribed experience.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6

Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	150/5	81/3	69/2
Gynaecology	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit

in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.

7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-

- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
- Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
- UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Radio-Diagn.) & DMRD qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Radio-Diagn.) & DMRD qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

316. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D (Community Medicine) course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Dr.Pawan Kumar, Prof. & Head has worked at MCOMS, Pokhara from March, 1994 to May, 1995 as Asstt. Prof. & as Assoc. Prof. from May, 1995 to August, 2001. As this college was granted recognition u/s 12(2) only in 2001, the experience from March, 1994 to February, 2001 cannot be accepted. Resultantly, his promotion is not as per Regulations. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt.Profs.
2. There is no RHTC. Only maternity & child welfare homes are available in rural areas which is not as per Regulations. Paramedical staff at these centers is not as per Regulations.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)

- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery			
Orthopaedics	300/10	210/7	90/3
Ophthalmology	150/5	150/5	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	50/2	60/2	
	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--

Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.

- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.D.(Community Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session.

317. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of in

M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1 The teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Associate Professor.
- 2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) as under:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

318. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in MD (Anaesthesiology) & DA course at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of MD (Anaesthesiology) & DA qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of (Anaesthesiology) & DA qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- 1. Promotion of Dr. S.Kamath, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. R. Prabhu, Dr. Nanda Shetty, Dr. G. Umesh, Asstt.Professors do not possess requisite experience of 3 years as Tutor/Residence. Only 2 Asstt.Prof. out of 16 shown have stated requisite experience required for the post in their declaration forms. None of Tutors possess 3 years experience in the department. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Asstt.Prof. & 13 Tutors.
- 2. Although there are 8 Postgraduate teachers annual intake is 8 degree and 12 diploma.
- 3. Facilities for training cardiac anaesthesia are not available.
- 4. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) :-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

- 2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
	25/1	30/1	

TB & Chest Skin & VD Psychiatry Total	25/1 550/19	30/1 293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities General Surgery Orthopaedics Ophthalmology ENT Total	300/10 150/5 50/2 50/2 550/19	210/7 150/5 60/2 60/2 480/16	90/3 90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & ANC Gynaecology Total	150/5 1250/43	81/3 854/32	69/2 326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities General Medicine Paediatrics TB & Chest Skin & VD Psychiatry Total	90 30* 25 -- -- 145
Surgery & Allied Specialities General Surgery Orthopaedics Ophthalmology ENT Total	90 -- -- -- 90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & ANC Gynaecology Total	60*

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.

- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
 9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic

investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Anaesthesiology) & D.A. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Anaesthesiology) & D.A. courses from the ensuing academic session”.

319. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Pathology) DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

1. Investigative workload is inadequate (Haematology 40/day; Histopathology 4/day).
2. Promotion of Dr. Srilatha P.S., Dr. S.V. Belurkar, Dr. Karandeep Singh & Dr. Shveta Garg, Asstt.Prof. is not as per Regulations. 4 Asstt.Prof. have not stated in their declaration forms that they possess 3 years experience as Resident in the department which is required as per Regulations. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof.
3. Electron Microscopy is not available. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
4. Only 9 PG teachers are available in the department while the annual intake is 6 degree & 11 diploma.
5. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine			
Paediatrics	300/10	210/7	90/3
TB & Chest	150/5	98/3	52/2
Skin & VD	50/2	25/1	25/1
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	25/1	30/1	
	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery			
Orthopaedics	300/10	210/7	90/3
Ophthalmology	150/5	150/5	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	50/2	60/2	
	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
- For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
- If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”

- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |

8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Pathology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Pathology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

320. **Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.**

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pathology) & DCP qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

- 1. Cytology & FNAC workload is inadequate. Histopathology services are available only in the college and in none of the hospitals.
- 2. Promotion of Dr. Arathi Rangam, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr. S. Bhat, Asstt.Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Dr. Kulwant Singh, Dr. Ruchi Sinha, Dr. Vidya Bhat & Dr. G.S. Sharma, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience for the post of Asstt.Prof. as stated in their declaration forms. Teaching faculty is deficient by 5 Asstt.Professors.
- 3. Electron microscopy is not available.
- 4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) as under:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 12.57%
 - Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)
 - Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
 - Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
 - Tutor: 09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - (b) Resident 46.8%
 - Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)
- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

 1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

 1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.

2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
 17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
 18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
 19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pathology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pathology) DCP qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

321. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ortho.) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Orthopaedics) & D. Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Dr. Seetha Rama Rao has been shown as a Professor but no evidence of his working at the hospital has been found during the inspection. Form 16 does not show any salary taken by Dr. Rama Rao from the institution. Teaching schedule for the last 3 years does not mention the name of Dr. Rama Rao at all. Majority of the faculty at district hospital is into full time practice outside the premises as well. They probably spend little time at

the district hospital and come here only during the morning. This is also evident from salary structure. Dr. S.U. Kamath, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. R.J. Menezes, Dr. R.K. Kamath, Dr. A.D. Savur, Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification. Dr. Anup Kumar, Dr. Mayur R.K. & Dr. B. Mrinal, Asstt.Prof. do not possess requisite experience for the post as stated in their declaration forms. Resultantly, teaching complement is inadequate by 2 Assoc.Profs. & 4 Asstt.Professors.

2. Surgical workload is less (Major-2, Minor-4). Taking into consideration the number of students admitted daily OPD at college owned hospital is only 20-40/day which is inadequate. Clinical material is inadequate. Most of the patients admitted at the college owned Attavar hospital were dummies, admitted for Physiotherapy only, seemed to have been admitted for the purpose of CI inspection. All such patients showed admission date of 8.2.2007 – i.e. just a day before inspection.
3. Majority of the units are working at the district hospital which is under the control of D.M.O. Medical College authorities have no control at this hospital. Postgraduate training at this hospital is not understandable as the students are totally at the discretion and mercy of Karnataka Govt. Hospital which is not conducive for satisfactory PG training.
4. Departmental library facilities are inadequate. All the books are very old editions.
5. Occupational therapy department is non-existent.
6. There is no proper departmental museum. Certain Pathology specimens were just picked and kept on a table in an empty room in the district hospital.
7. Annual intake is 9 degree and 5 diploma although only 5 PG teachers.
8. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics – 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery – 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%	63%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	14	11
Number of minor surgical operations	9	3
Number of normal deliveries	1	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections	Nil	Nil

<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
C.T. Scan	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total			277/09	
	550/19	225/08		
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total			347/11	
	550/19	210/07		
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				180/05
	1250/43	435/15	624/20	(3)
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing

and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.

6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.

7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.

9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.

10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:

(a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.

(b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

(c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Orthopaedics) & D.Ortho. qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

322. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

- 1. Dr. S. Avabratha, Asstt.Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification. Dr. R.D. Shenoy, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. Ananth Pai, Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification. Promotion of Lt.Col. (Dr.) A.T. Rau is not as per Regulations as his experience at Sikkim Manipal Institute from May 1999 to August 2000 cannot be accepted as LOP for SMIMS was issued only in 2001. Resultantly, there is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit I. Units I & II have only 2 teaching faculty. Out of total 5 units, 3 units are located at district hospital. Units A & C at the district hospital has only 2 teaching faculty which is not as per Regulations. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt.Professors.
- 2. There are 10 PG teachers while annual intake is 9 degree and 5 diploma.
- 3. Bed occupancy is 60-65% which is inadequate.
- 4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
Jr. Resident:	29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)

- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Lady Goschen Goschen Hospital Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
Total	150/5			180/05
	1250/43	435/15	624/20	(3)
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

 1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
 2. There is no room for tutors.
 3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D (Paediatrics) & D.C.H qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

323. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D(Pharmacology) course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) alongwith the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006) and noted the following:-

- The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - Faculty 12.57%

Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)

Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics- 1, Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics – 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)
- Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

- The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital 184/06	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	63/02	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	50/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	30/01	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	Nil	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01		
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05

Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total				180/05
Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care

equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.

The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.
 - Physiology Department :
 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.

2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
- Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 - Library and common room on first floor
 - Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 - Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 - On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

4. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
5. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
6. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.
16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.

17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Pharmacology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

324. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO course at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

1. Senior Residents are available only in 2 units out of total 5. Dr. H.R. Bharathi & Dr. B.G. Kiran, Asstt.Profs. do not possess requisite experience for the post of Asstt.Prof. Dr. Vatsala & Dr. Suchitra are posted in Attavar Hospital although transferred to Lady Gorschen Hospital. Promotion of Dr. D. Shedde, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Dr.A. Bhandari, Prof. Dr. P.D. Cunka, Assoc.Prof. & Dr. Anupama S.V. Asstt.Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Asstt.Professors.
2. Faculty works from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. in the afternoon whenever teaching is there. Hence, faculty is not full time which is not as per Regulations.
3. Annual intake is 10 degree and 5 diploma although only 12 PG teachers are available.
4. Bed occupancy at college owned and managed hospital is 60%.
5. There are 260 beds in 5 units which is not as per Council Regulations.
6. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
(a) Faculty 12.57%

Professor :	02 (Forensic medicine-1, Community Medicine – 1)
Associate Professor:	07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
Assistant Professor:	23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2, Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics– 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
Tutor:	09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)

(b) Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident:	67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics
---------------	---------------------------------------

– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3,
 Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –
 10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2,
 Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5,
 Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work	14		11	
Number of major surgical operations	9		3	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		Nil	
Number of normal deliveries	Nil		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections				
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
	60	70	47	55
X-ray	22	16	14	15
Ultrasonography	6	4	01	01
Special Investigations	5	8	13	13
C.T. Scan				

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	Nil
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				180/05
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		
Gynaecology	50/2			
	150/5			
Total	1250/43	435/15	624/20	180/05
Grand Total		(1) Total (1+2+3)	(2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen

Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants & Laboratory Attendants	13

11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:

(a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.

(b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

(c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

- B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :
Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
Library and common room on first floor
Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

- C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.

17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.

18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.

19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Obst. & Gynae.) & DGO qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

325. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S. (Anatomy) at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore and noted the following:-

- 1. The teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Associate Professors & 1 Asstt.Prof..
- 2. Additional component of teaching faculty for postgraduate course is not available.
- 3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (20th and 21st November,2006):-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (c) Faculty 12.57%
 - Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)
 - Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)
 - Assistant Professor: 23 (Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics-1 , Pharmacology – 1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics– 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)
 - Tutor: 09(Pharmacoloy -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - (d) Resident 46.8%
 - Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY– 15)
- 2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%	63%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	14	11
Number of minor surgical operations	9	3
Number of normal deliveries	1	Nil
Number of caesarian Sections	Nil	Nil

<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	4		01	01
C.T. Scan	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in this hospital			

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Goschen Hospital Lady
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
Total	150/5			180/05
Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	(3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
- The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
- Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean’s Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7

Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.

4. Teaching beds are as follows.

- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds (teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka.
The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month.

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements.

No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
8. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
9. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.

10. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13
11. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.
12. Hostels:
 - (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
 - (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 - (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.
13. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.
14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-
 - A) Anatomy Department :
 1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
 2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
 3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

 1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
 2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
 3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

 1. Laboratories are under renovation.
 2. The research lab. is located in a separate building
 - B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor
 Library and common room on first floor
 Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor
 Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor
 On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.
 - C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.
15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-
 - A) Pharmacology Department:
 1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.

2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.
3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

- B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) course from the ensuing academic session”.

326. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(General Surgery) course at Kasurba Medical College, Mangalore.

Read: the inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

- Promotion of Dr. A.B.Shetty, Dr. A.J. Augustine, Dr. K.N. Pai & Dr. G.G. Prabhu, Professors and Dr.R.Shetty, Dr.Narayan Bhatt, Dr. B.S. Ramesh and Dr.Arjun Shetty, Assoc. Professors are not as per regulations. Dr.A.Mohd., Asstt. Prof. does not possess prescribed academic qualification. Teaching faculty is deficient by 5 Asstt.Profs.
- There are only two Sr. Resident although there are 10 units.
- Six units are functioning at Govt. Wenlock Hospital.
- OPD attendance at Govt. Hospital is only 47 per day which is inadequate.
- Operative workload is less.
- Services for Burn patients is available only at Govt. hospital and not at college owned hospital.
- Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (20th & 21st November, 2006):-

- The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - Faculty 12.57%

Professor : 02 (Forensic medicine-1,Community Medicine – 1)

Associate Professor: 07 (Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Forensic medicine – 1, Orthopaedics -2)

Assistant Professor: 23(Anatomy -2, Lecture Biophysics -1 , Pharmacology –1, Pathology -2,Epidemiologist -1, Paediatrics– 2, TB chest – 1, General Surgery – 6, Orthopaedics – 4, OBGY – 2, Radiodiagnosis - 1)

Tutor: 09(Pharmacology -3, Community Medicine – 6,)
 - Resident 46.8%

Sr. Resident: 67(General medicine – 10, Paeditrics– 4, TB & Chest- 3, Skin VD – 3, Psychiatry – 3, General surgery –10, Orthopaedics – 4, ENT – 2, Ophthalmology – 3, OBGY – 5, Anaesthesia –12, Radiodiagnosis-8)

Jr. Resident: 29 (TB & Chest -9, Psychiatry – 5, OBGY – 15)
- Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, number of deliveries and x-ray investigations as under:-

Bed occupancy%	68%		63%	
Operative work				
Number of major surgical operations	14		11	
Number of minor surgical operations	9		3	
Number of normal deliveries	1		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections	Nil		Nil	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	60	70	47	55
Ultrasonography	22	16	14	15
Special Investigations	6	4	01	01
C.T. Scan	5	8	13	13

Remarks : The bed occupancy as observed by the Inspection team in the 4 major departments which has been duly signed by the Medical Superintendent is as under:-

Subject	Units	No. of Beds	Indoor Patients	Percentage
Surgery	3	90	41	45.5
Medicine	4	120	85	70
Paediatrics	2	60	38	63.3
Orthopaedics	2	60	25	41.6
OBGy	Not located in			

	this hospital			
--	---------------	--	--	--

3. The distribution of beds and units is as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units		Present Beds/Units	
Medicine & Allied Specialities		KMC Hospital	Wenlock District Hospital	Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital
General Medicine	300/10	90/03	184/06	Nil
Paediatrics	150/5	60/02	63/02	
TB & Chest	50/2	50/02	50/02	
Skin & VD	25/1	Nil	30/01	
Psychiatry	25/1	25/01	Nil	
Total				
	550/19	225/08	277/09	
Surgery & Allied Specialities				
General Surgery	300/10	90/03	194/06	Nil
Orthopaedics	150/5	60/02	93/03	
Ophthalmology	50/2	30/01	30/01	
ENT		30/01	30/01	
Total	550/19	210/07	347/11	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology				
Obstetrics & ANC	100/3	Nil		180/05
Gynaecology	50/2			
Total	150/5			
Grand Total	1250/43	435/15 (1) Total (1+2+3)	624/20 (2) =1239/40	180/05 (3)

Distribution of teaching beds and teaching units is not as per MCI norms.

- Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 735 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
 - The KMC is giving user charges per student to this hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs.6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)
 - Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 290 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs an expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the Govt. of Karnataka.
4. Teaching beds are as follows.
- (i) Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore owns its own Corporate Hospital named as KMC Hospital Attavar. It has got 435 teaching beds and 100 non teaching beds. All the beds

(teaching & non teaching) are paid beds. All OPD patients have to pay Rs. 130/- valid for one month and all indoor patients have to pay Rs.50/- per day.

The following two hospitals have been permitted by the Dept. of Health, Govt. of Madras for the purpose clinical training to medical students vide letter No. 3048 Health dated 25th September, 1952. However following two hospitals have no financial or administrative control by the KMC and are administrated exclusively by the Govt.

- (ii) Govt. Wenlock District Hospital (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 624 as teaching beds out of 704 beds available in this hospital. The Karnataka Govt. is running this hospital and has provided 28 posts of Doctors including the Medical Superintendent. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 10 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state govt. in this hospital include CT scan, ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka. The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to 21 Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed)

- (iii) Govt. Lady Goschen Hosptial (one km from the Dean's Office) College claimed 180 as teaching beds out of 260 beds available in this hospital. This hospital has 7 Govt. doctors working in the hospital. In addition the entire contingent of nursing and para medical staff are all Govt. employees and the state Govt. incurs and expenditure of more than 1.7 crores in plan and non plan expenditure per annum. The facilities provided by the state Govt. in this hospital include ultrasound, X-ray machine, central sterilization unit, monitors, ventilators etc. KMC has not provided any patient care equipment. The entire expenditure for running the hospital is borne by the govt. of Karnataka. The KMC is giving user charges per the student to this Hospital also. In addition KMC is also paying coordinator allowance to some of the Govt. doctors of this hospital ranging from Rs. 3500/- to Rs. 6000/- per month. (A letter duly signed by the Dean is enclosed).

Distribution of teaching beds in different specialties is not as per Council requirements. No. of teaching beds is 1239 as against 1250 as per MCI requirement after adding the beds of Government Wenlock District Hospital (624 beds) and Govt. Lady Goschen Hospital (180 beds). These two Govt. hospitals are not under the administrative and financial control of KMC.

No. of teaching beds in few clinical departments is not as per MCI norms.

The number of teaching beds in General Medicine are 274 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

No. of teaching beds in Pediatrics department is 123 as against 150 as per MCI requirement

No. of teaching beds in General Surgery are 284 as against 300 as per MCI requirement.

5. Number of teaching units is 40 as against 43 as per MCI requirement.
6. The Operation Theatres are inadequate as only 7 OTs are available against the requirement of 10.
7. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
1. There is no hospital pharmacy available. The supply of medicine through a chemist shop located at the reception hall.
2. The central laundry is not available. The laundry services are being outsourced.
3. The para medical staff is inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians	48
Laboratory Assistants &	
Laboratory Attendants	13

4. There is no lecture theatre available in the hospital. Lecture theatres are not as per norms as no lecture theatre is having a sitting capacity of more than 150 students.

12. Hostels:

- (a) The institution possesses a large number of hostel space scattered all over the town but within approximately 3km of the campus. Girls hostel accommodations are close by within 500 meters of the main college campus. Hostel rooms are provided with basic furniture. Some Air conditioned and rest non A/c accommodation is available. Accommodations is mixed type in so far as occupancy is concerned. Single bed/double bed with attached bath, and with common bath room facility are available in both a/c and non a/c rooms. Some rooms even have triple occupancy. Hostel charges are on the basis of type of room allotted to the student.
- (b) Hostel space is not course specific. Sharing of Hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/interns/M.Sc. students, Paramedical Courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
- (c) Interns Hostel is in common with Undergraduates hostel accommodation.

1. No residential accommodation is available for Group C & D staff.

14. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre-clinical departments:-

A) Anatomy Department :

1. There are 2 demonstration rooms each having 100+60 seats which is inadequate as per norms.
2. There is shortage of 2 Assoc. Prof and 2 Asst. Prof .
3. Research lab. is located in a separate building.

Physiology Department :

1. Mammalian & research lab is located in a separate building.
2. There is shortage of 1 Assoc. Prof and 1 Lecturer (Bio). Laboratories are under renovation.
3. The laboratories are under renovation.

Biochemistry Department:

1. Laboratories are under renovation.
2. The research lab. is located in a separate building

B) In the pre-clinical department wing (Centre for basic sciences) there is a separate building which has :

Mess for boys and girls on ground floor

Library and common room on first floor

Block C of boys hostel on 2nd floor

Research lab of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry (having rats and mice) on 3rd floor

On one side of building there is a small physiology lab which has non-functional instruments and one animal room.

C) The teaching block in the pre-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses.

15. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of para-clinical departments:-

A) Pharmacology Department:

1. Pharmacology Department is on the 4th & 5th Floor of College Building.
2. Laboratories and demonstration room are under renovation.

Pathology Department:

1. The department is situated on 1st & 3rd Floor of Main College Building.
2. There is no room for tutors.

3. The demonstration room, laboratories and museum are under renovation. They were found to be non-functional on the day of inspection.

Microbiology Department:

1. The department is located on the 2nd, 4th & 7th Floor of the main College building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation and non-functional on the day of inspection.
3. There is over-crowding of seating arrangement in the demonstration room as well as practical lab which can accommodate 90 students only.
4. 46.6% of the staff is non medical which is not as per norms.

Forensic Medicine Department:

1. The department is located on the second floor of the main college building.
2. The demonstration room and laboratories are under renovation.
3. There is inadequate space for the faculty.

Community Medicine Department:

1. The demonstration room and the museum was under renovation which was not functional on the day of inspection.
2. The capacity of the demonstration room is for 90 students although the seating was shown for 125 students.
3. There was a board of College Dental sciences displayed on the 3rd floor where the part of the community medicine department is located.
4. Part of the community medicine department is located on the 5th floor.

B) The teaching block in the para-clinical department is also utilized for teaching of other courses like BDS, Masters courses in Microbiology and Pharmacology & para-medical courses which is not as per norms.

16. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the RHTC Moodabidri and is under the control of Government of Karnataka and the college is allowed to teaching facilities which is not as per norms.
17. No lecturer-cum-medical officer having MD (PSM) is available at the UHC. Immunization services are not available at UHC. The duty roster and records of various activities are not maintained properly at the UHC.
18. Only 7 beds are available against the requirement of 25 beds.
19. Separate eclampsia room is not available in the labour room which is not as per norms.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

327. Removal of name of Dr. Rameshwar Sharma from the Indian Medical Register.

Read: the letter dt. 06.01.2007 received from the Registrar, Rajasthan Medical Council, Jaipur with regard to removal of name of Dr. Rameshwar Sharma from the Indian Medical Register.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council noted the letter dated 06.01.2007 received from the Registrar, Rajasthan Medical Council intimating that Dr. Rameshwar Sharma (Registration No. 712, dated 03.11.1961) had expired on 05.01.2007 and his name has been removed from the register of Registered Medical Practitioners.

In view of above, the Committee decided to remove the name of above-mentioned doctor from the Indian Medical Register and also give intimation in this regard to all the State Medical Councils in the country”.

328. Appeal against Order passed by West Bengal Medical Council as requested by Mrs. Sonali Muzumdar.

Read: the matter with regard to appeal against Order passed by West Bengal Medical Council as requested by Mrs. Sonali Muzumdar.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee :-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council approved the following recommendations of the Ethics Committee meeting held on 15.12.2006:-

The Ethics Committee called Mrs. Sonali Mazumdar, complainant of this case who appeared before the Ethics Committee and her statement is as follows:-

STATEMENT OF MRS. SONALI MAJUMDAR

I, Mrs. Sonali Majumdar appeared before the Ethics Committee being asked at 11.00 a.m. on 13.10.2006 before the Ethics Committee.

I may be permitted to say that I have already lodged to the Medical Council of India perhaps, which is sufficient to put my case before the Ethics Committee. However, I would like to highlight the following points:-

- (i) My daughter was operated on 12.08.2002 at B.R. Singh Railway Hospital, Kolkata by Dr. D.R. Das and Dr. Gita Chatterjee for appendicectomy.
- (ii) On 19.08.2002 the stitches are removed on the same day pus and blood started coming out from the operation wound.
- (iii) Dressing of the operation wound side continuous in the hospital and was discharged from the hospital on 26.08.2002 with the directions that dressing may be continued after taking home.
- (iv) My daughter brought to the OPD of B.R. Singh Railway Hospital, subsequently on several times however the condition remained the same and still the blood was coming out. Ultimately, I went to Dr. Bimal Kundu a private practitioner who advised for USG and to contact a Paediatrics Surgeon.
- (v) I contacted to Dr. Subir Chatterjee and showed him the USG report wherein it was stated A linear 3.3 c.m. high echoreflective structure is seen beyond which there is a complete cut of the echoattenuation/penetration (an acoustic shading) suggesting – FB.
- (vi) Dr. Subir Chatterjee operated the patient and found a piece of gauze within the abdominal cavity, which was removed. (Photocopy of the USG and other papers are enclosed). However by God Bless my daughter survived.

My appeal was to the West Bengal Medical Council turn out by them hence I have come to Medical Council of India for justice.

Sd/-
(Mrs. Sonali Majumdar)

The Ethics Committee decided to call Dr. D.R. Das & Dr. Geeta Chatterjee on 27.10.2006 at 12.00 noon.

The Ethics Committee considered the matter with regard to appeal against the Order passed by the West Bengal Medical Council as requested by Mrs. Sonali Mazumdar, Dr. D. R. Das and Dr. Gita Chatterjee appeared before the Ethics Committee. Their statements are as under :-

STATEMENT OF DR.D.R.DAS

I, Dr. D.R. Das did my MBBS from Calcutta National Medical College in the year 1984. I did my DNB (I) in Surgery in the year 1997. My date of birth is 2.8.1961. My registration number is 44622 of West Bengal Medical Council.

I am submitting herewith two letters addressed to the Registrar, West Bengal Medical Council dated 10.8.2004 and another letter of 20.3.2003 with regard to this particular case.

I am also submitting the deposition of mine before the Ethics Committee of West Bengal Medical Council held on 5.11.2003 as well as the Reasoned Order of the West Bengal Medical Council of November, 2005.

Q. Who operated in this particular case?

A. Dr. Gita Chatterjee operated and I assisted her.

Q. Prof. Subir Chatterjee in his note on 8.10.2002 has stated “ Excision of Scar and exploration of sinus which extended to retroperitoneal tissue. Finally a swab was found and removed.” The complainant has told that operation was done and foreign body was left behind and ultimately operation was done by a second surgeon and removed?

A. Firstly, I would like to say that this was an emergency operation done on 12.8.2002. When the stitches were removed the child was apparently OK but had small discharge from the lower part of the wound. At the time of discharge of the patient the wound was being dressed with Betadin soaked gauge as is the usual practice.

In view of the fact that the operative findings revealed an inflamed and infected appendix with evidence of straw coloured fluid in the peritoneum, there was a possibility of post operative wound infection. The patient came to us for follow up till 9.9.2002 and was being dressed in a similar manner. Since 9.9.2002 the child was being attended by outside doctors till she was operated upon for a second time on 4.10.2002 in Park Clinic and Children Centre, Calcutta. In the intervening period she was treated by other doctors and there is a possibility of gauze piece being retained during dressing of the wound. This has been further corroborated from the operative notes of Prof. Subir Chatterjee who performed an exploration of the sinus only and recovered a gauze which may have been left behind during post operative dressing of the wound.

Q. Have you seen the patient any time after her discharge from B.R. Singh Hospital, Eastern Railway?

A. Yes, I have seen the patient after her discharge.

Q. Do you think that after dressing gauze will go upto the retro-peritoneal tissue?

A. Usually it should not go to the retro-peritoneal tissue.

Q. Do you think that the foreign body removed during Surgery was a gauze or a mop or a swab?

A. Regarding the foreign body removed, it is only possible for the operating surgeon to comment on the same.

Q. Any other thing you want to add?

A. There is confusion between the personal operative notes of Prof. Subir Chatterjee and the discharge certificate handed over by Park Clinic. In his personal notes, he has mentioned scar excision and exploration of sinus with removal of a gauze, but the discharge certificate signed by two operation theatre sisters of Park Clinic have clearly mentioned that a laparotomy was done and a foreign body removed.

Therefore, the findings have to be corroborated and conclusions drawn from the personal notes of Prof. Subir Chatterjee.

Sd/-
(Dr. D.R. Das)

STATEMENT OF DR.GITA CHATTERJEE

I, Dr.Gita Chatterjee did my MBBS from Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior in the year 1967 and did my postgraduation MS (Gen. Surgery) from the same institute in the year 1971. My date of birth is 15.1.1945. My Registration number is 58460 of West Bengal Medical Council.

I am submitting herewith two letters of mine addressed to West Bengal Medical Council in relation to this particular case.

- Q. According to the Peadiatric Surgeon Dr. Subir Chatterjee “on 4.10.2002 excision of scar and exploration of sinus which extended to the retroperitoneal tissues and a swab was found and removed.” What is your comments on this?
- A. Once an abdomen is opened we do not use gauge and at the end of the operation the mop count was OK as told by the sister assisting me. According to Prof. Chatterjee’s notes he had explored the sinus, not done an exploratory laporatomy.

The Park Clinic at different places say foreign body and gauge and mop.

During post operative check ups dressing was done by inserting betadin soaked gauge by us and later dressing was done for three weeks prior to the second operation by various people outside. Gauge may have been left inadvertently in the depth of the wound by mistake.

- Q. Have you personally seen the child after the operation?
- A. Yes, on 9.9.2002 I saw the child and did the dressing personally.
- Q. Was there wound gaping?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you think gauge introduced in the wound can reach retroperitoneal region?
- A. Yes, if it is left in the depth of the wound in the muscles by mistake.
- Q. Who did the operation in this particular case?
- A. I did the operation and Dr. D.R. Das assisted me.

Sd/-
(Dr.Gita Chatterjee)

The Ethics Committee, after due consideration, decided to get expert opinions from Professor and Head of Surgery of UCMS,Delhi as well as from Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi with the request to send their comments preferably within 15 days of receipt of this communication.

The expert opinion of the Director Professor V.K. Ramteke, HOD, Deptt. of Surgery, Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi which states as follows:-

1. The wound infection following surgery did not improve with antibiotics therapy and dressings. At no point of time is it apparent that the operating surgeons considered a possibility of a retained sponge.
2. Ultrasound and/or CAT scanning are the best investigative tools to establish the presence or absence of a foreign body. Any one of these investigations could have been ordered by the operating surgeons. It was only after the consulting physicians ordered these investigation was a definite diagnosis possible which lead to the removal of the foreign body and the full recovery of the patient.
3. There is very little possibility of the gauze piece finding its way deep into the wound in the retroperitoneal space.
4. In view of the non healing wound which was not responsive to antibiotics and which responded to the removal of a foreign body, apparently the cause is the foreign body most likely left behind at the time of surgery.

5. *By convention, special sponges are only used in the operation theatres and there are strict guidelines regarding their usage such that they are not left behind in the operation site. By and large, gauze pieces are not used during the operation; however, in some circumstances gauze piece may be used with the express knowledge of the concerned surgeons and the wash sister. Such gauze pieces are carefully counted after the operation to ensure that they have been duly removed. Despite all the precautions there are numerous reports in literature of retained sponges following operations.*

The Ethics Committee after due deliberation considering the appeal lodged by Sonali Mazumdar. The deposition of Dr.D.R.Das and Dr.Gita Chatterjee, appeal against the order passed by the West Bengal Medical Council in this particular case, operation note of Prof. S.K. Chatterjee, note of the nursing sisters of the institution where the 2nd operation was performed and the expert opinion of Director-Professor V.K. Ramteke and was of the unanimous opinion that there is negligence on the part of Dr.Gita Chatterjee in this particular case and her registration may be suspended for a period of six months.”

329. Status report of the cases considered by the Ethics Committee.

Read: the matter with regard to status report of the cases considered by the Ethics Committee.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council noted the status report of the following cases considered by the Ethics Committee:

Year	Cases lodged	Cases disposed off	Pending cases as on date.
1993	16	16	NIL
1994	26	26	NIL
1995	46	46	NIL
1996	116	116	NIL
1997	106	106	NIL
1998	59	59	NIL
1999	145	145	NIL
2000	122	122	NIL
2001	127	127	NIL
2002	262	248+14(M)	NIL
2003	373(354+19)	365+8(M)	NIL
2004	530(443+87)	526+1(M)	3
2005	632(590+42)	627	2
2006	569(509+60)	540	29
Total	3129	3072+23(M)	34

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council appreciated the work carried out by the members of the Ethics Committee in disposing off the cases and further decided that the matter be placed before the General Body of the Council”.

330. Appeal against Order passed by Karnataka Medical Council on the complaint made by Mrs. Fahima (F.No. 129/2004).

Read: the matter with regard to appeal against Order passed by Karnataka Medical Council on the complaint made by Mrs. Fahima.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council approved the following recommendations of the Ethics Committee meeting held on 5.1.2007:-

“The Ethics Committee considered the appeal against the order passed by the Karnataka Medical Council on the complaint made by Mrs. Fahima. The Ethics Committee scrutinized the complaint lodged by Mrs.Fahima alongwith all the relevant documents submitted by her, the case sheet of this particular case as well as all the relevant documents regarding the treatment of Mrs.Fahima at Nishant Nursing Home, Bhatkal, documents provided by the Karnataka Medical Council in respect of this particular case, expert opinion obtained, statement of Dr.M.Shoba who helped Dr.M.Jalaluddin to complete the repair of survival at Nishant Nursing Home, Bhatkal and all other relevant documents pertaining to this case and after due deliberation, was of the unanimous opinion that Dr. Jalaluddin has committed professional negligence while performing delivery of Mrs.Fahima leading to complication and hence recommends removal of name of Dr.Jalaluddin from the Indian Medical Register for a period of six months”.

331. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore – Approval of J.N. Medical College, Belgaum for the award of M.Ch. (Urology) qualification.

Read: the compliance together with the Compliance Verification Report (Feb., 2006) and the Council Inspector’s Report (April 2005) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities available at J.N. Medical College, Belgaum granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka for consideration of recognition of M. Ch.(Urology) course.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Compliance together with the Compliance Verification Report (Feb., 2006) and the Council Inspector’s report (April, 2005) and decided to recommend that J.N. Medical College, Belgaum be approved for the award of M.Ch. (Urology) qualification granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore restricting the number of admissions to 1 (One) student per year prospectively”.

332. Bombay University and Mumbai University – Recognition of D.G.O. qualification in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai.

Read: the inspection report November, 2006 for recognition of D.G.O. qualification granted by Bombay University / Mumbai University in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (November,2006) and noted that the teaching complement is incomplete in the following units as under:-

1. Unit II at J.J. Hospital (KMA) is incomplete as there are only 2 teachers in the Unit.
2. Unit 1 at S.G. Hospital (MSP) is headed by Honorary teacher.
3. Unit II at S.G. Hospital (SSK) is incomplete as there is only 1 teacher in the unit.
4. Unit 1 at C.A. Hospital (SMT) is incomplete as there are only 2 teachers in the unit and they have not been given teaching designations.
5. Unit IV at C.A. Hospital (SPT) is incomplete as it is headed by Honorary teacher and there are only 2 teachers (including Honorary) in Unit.
6. Resultantly, there are only 4 complete units with 2 Professors, 6 Assoc. Prof. & 4 Asstt. Prof. against intake of 10 degree & 6 diploma students.

In view of above, the Committee decided to recommend that D.G.O. qualification granted by Bombay University / Mumbai University in respect of students being trained at Grant Medical College, Mumbai be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the IMC Act, 1956 restricting the number of admissions to 4 (four) students per year prospectively in commensurate with the number of available Postgraduate teachers in four units where teaching complement is complete.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to prospectively restrict the number of admissions in MD (Obst. & Gynae.) to 4(four) seats per year in commensurate with the number of available Postgraduate teachers in the units with complements of the teaching units from ensuing academic session 2007-2008”.

333. Departmental Promotions to the post of Section Officer in the office of the Medical Council of India.

Read: the recommendations of the Departmental Promotions to the post of Section Officer in the office of the Medical Council of India.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendation of the Departmental Promotion Committee meeting held on 05.02.2007 for the post of Section Officer in the office of the Medical Council of India as under:-

“The Committee noted that as per Recruitment Rules, method of recruitment for the post of Section Officer is “By promotion failing which by Direct recruitment”. It also noted that for the purposes of promotion, the candidate has to be Superintendent with 3 years regular service in the grade of 5500-175-9000.

A list of 10 departmental candidates in the grade of Assistant was put before the Committee. The Committee noted that Shri Ansuya Prasad, Assistant is the senior most amongst above said 10 candidates. The Committee further noted that Shri Ansuya Prasad has completed more than 8 years service in the grade of 5500-175-9000. The Committee also noted Annual Confidential Reports as available on record do not contain any adverse remarks. No vigilance case is pending against him. As such, Shri Ansuya Prasad may be promoted to the post of Section Officer.

In view of above, the Committee recommends that Shri Ansuya Prasad, Assistant be promoted to the post of Section Officer in accordance with the Recruitment Rules.”

334. Departmental Promotions to the post of Daftary in the office of the Medical Council of India.

Read: the recommendations of the Departmental Promotions to the post of Daftary in the office of the Medical Council of India.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendation of the Departmental Promotion Committee meeting held on 01.02.2007 for the post of Daftary in the office of the Medical Council of India as under:-

“A list of 2 departmental candidates in the Grade of Peon was put before the Committee. It has been observed that one post of Daftary is lying vacant in the Council office. After perusal of the records/data submitted before the Committee, the Committee noted that Sh. Vir Bhan was suspended vide Council office letter dated 23.10.2001 and an enquiry was conducted against him by the Council advocate. It has further been observed that Sh. Vir Bhan submitted a representation dated 24.04.2003 tendering unconditional apology which was placed before Competent Authority and it was decided that he may be reinstated in the service with all consequential benefits subject to his behaviour & performance may be seen for six months and the same may be renewed on quarterly basis. Shri Vir Bhan reported for duty w.e.f. 08.05.2003. Total four quarterly performance reports were filled up out of which first two reports were ‘Average’ and last two reports were assessed as ‘Good’. The matter was further placed before Competent Authority and Shri Vir Bhan was paid all the consequential benefits.

Further, it has also been observed that the Annual Confidential Reports of Shri Vir Bhan & Shri Sunder Giri do not contain any adverse remarks and no vigilance case is pending against them.

The Committee recommends the following for promotion to the post of Daftary:-

Sl.No.	Name	Category
1.	Shri Vir Bhan	General”

335. CWP No. 6753/2003-Ms. Sharda Dhir & Anr Vs UOI & Ors in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi.

Read: the letter dt. 01.01.2007, received from Shri Maninder Singh Council's Advocate, alongwith interim order dt. 20.12.2006 passed by the Hon'ble High Court in CWP No. 6753/2003-Ms. Sharda Dhir & Anr Vs UOI & Ors.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

"The members of the Postgraduate Committee noted that the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council perused the letter of Council Advocate dated 1st January, 2007 alongwith the order of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in WP © No. 6753 of 2003 – Sharda Dhir & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Ors. After due deliberations, the members of the Adhoc Committee and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:

"It was noted that the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in WP © No. 6753 of 2003 has issued the following interim directions concerning the Medical Council of India-

"...(i) The Medical Council of India (MCI) would consider objectively if it is possible for this august body to provide, at least, some practical training as well introduce necessary part thereof in academic courses of MD (Medicine), MD (Psychiatry), MD (Paediatrics) and MD (Paediatrics/Development).

Mr. Maninder Singh, counsel appearing for respondent/MCI, has fairly stated that this matter would be taken up at the earliest and report will be placed before the Court.

We direct that the Medical Council of India (MCI), in the meanwhile, would inform its State-counterparts as well as the main medical institutions of the country in Delhi to start some definite work in this direction..."

In accordance with the above mentioned directions of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court, it was decided as under:-

(i) In the guidelines for Competency based Postgraduate Training Programme for MD (Pediatrics & DCH), in the Syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma Training Programmes, published by Medical Council of India,

(a) The following shall be added to the specific learning objectives:
"1 to 23.....

24. To recognize the mental condition characterized by self absorption and reduced ability to respond to the outside world (eg Autism) and keep the fundamental attributes of such conditions in focus while treating such affected children in association with Psychiatriis/Child Psychologist .

25. To recognize the conditions in infants and children characterized by abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications and keep the fundamental attributes of such conditions in focus while treating such affected children in association with Psychiatriis/Child Psychologist ."

(b) The words "Recognition of Science & Symptoms characterizing the self absorption and reduced ability to the outside world", abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications shall be added to "1. History & Examination" in the portion on "Skills".

(c) In point no.3 pertaining to General Paediatrics including advances in Paediatrics of course content, in sub-point "Growth & Development" and in the sub-point "Behaviour & Psychological Disorder", the word "Autism" shall be added.

(ii) In the guidelines for Competency based Postgraduate Training Programme for MD (Psychiatry) and DPM, in the Syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma Training Programmes, published by Medical Council of India

(a) The following shall be added to the specific learning objectives:

“b. Clinical/Practical skills.....

He should be able to recognize the mental condition in infants and children characterized by self absorption and reduced ability to respond to the outside world (e.g. Autism), Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications, etc.”

(b) In the course contents in sub-point E of (i) “Theoretical Concept”, the word “mental condition characterized by completely self absorption with reduced ability to the outside world (Autism), “Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications, etc.” shall be added.

(iii) In the guidelines for Competency based Postgraduate Training Programme for MD (General Medicine), in the Syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma Training Programmes, published by Medical Council of India,

(a) The following shall be added to the specific learning objectives:

“b. Clinical/Practical skills.....

He should be able to recognize the mental conditions characterized by self absorption and reduced ability to respond to the outside world (e.g. Autism), Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications, etc.”

(b) In the course contents in sub-point E of (i) “Theoretical Concept”, the word “mental condition characterized by completely self absorption with reduced ability to the outside world (Autism), “Abnormal functioning in social interaction with or without repetitive behaviour and/or poor communications etc.” shall be added.”

It was further decided that the Council Advocate may be requested to place before the Hon’ble Delhi High Court that there is no course with the nomenclature of MD (Paediatrics./Development).

It was decided that the proposed modifications in the syllabus and curriculum may be placed before the General Body of the Council for its approval, for incorporating the proposed modifications in the syllabus for Postgraduate Degree/Diploma training programmes, published by Medical Council of India for the subject of MD(Paediatrics) & DCH, MD(Psychiatry) & DPM, and MD(General Medicine).

In the meantime, the office of the Council is directed to issue a circular informing medical institutions regarding proposed modifications in the curriculum and on the approval of the General Body of the Council for its incorporation by amendment in the curriculum and syllabus. It has also been considered to request all the medical institutions offering postgraduate courses in this subject to develop micro-level modules for imparting proper and effective training with relation to such disorder immediately.”

336 Conduction of DNB courses in postgraduate medicine in Medical Colleges by utilizing the surplus capacity available vis –a- vis MCI norms- regarding.

Read: the Central Govt. letter dated 4.1.2006 togetherwith the decision of the General Body taken at its meeting held on 18.2.2006 with regard to Conduction of DNB courses in postgraduate medicine in Medical Colleges by utilizing the surplus capacity available vis –a- vis MCI norms.

The Council after detailed deliberations on the recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee unanimously observed as under:-

“The members of the Council observed that the Central Government vide letter dt. 19.09.2005 have issued instructions to all concerned allowing conduct of DNB courses alongwith MD/MS etc. subject to availability of additional faculty. The Central Government vide letter dated 4th January, 2006 stated that till such time the Govt. takes a final decision on the Postgraduate Committee recommendations, the Govt. instructions as contained in letter dt. 19th September, 2005 would remain in force.

In this connection, the members of the Council observed that the concept in regard to utilization of the unutilized facilities in medical college was also deemed to be incorrect as the intake capacity in the postgraduate courses is fixed commensurate with the available teaching faculty, clinical material and infrastructural facilities available which are necessary for maintaining desired standards of training and hence there is nothing which can be said to be an unutilized/surplus component.

It was further observed that –

- (1) Teacher taught ratio is not the only parameter which is viewed in isolation for the purposes of according permission of starting of postgraduate courses or augmenting of its annual intake.
- (2) The other parameters being Infrastructural facilities, Clinical material and Teaching and training facilities are also given equal emphasis in a holistic manner.
- (3) The bed strength does not contemplate number of beds but the patients of desired variety facilitating the appropriate orientation in regard to hands on training.
- (4) An emphasis is also prescribed in regard to the daily overall clinical material and the prescribed bed strength viewed in the form of occupancy rate.
- (5) By and large the governing practice adopted by the Council is that a minimum of 80% bed occupancy is a must for granting of permission for postgraduate course.

All these parameters have been prescribed by the Council upon due application of mind with required emphasis on the standards of teaching and training at the postgraduate level whereby the postgraduate students is upto the desired level in terms of being able to discharge the prescribed competence catalogued in the regulations. The stringent parameters that have been prescribed are solely made to ensure maintenance and adherence of the academic standards governing teaching and training for the postgraduate students. The academic fall-outs therefore out of a liberal approach would be causing a definite prejudice to the standards and legitimate expectations out of a well structured postgraduate teaching programme.

It has also been consistently observed while carrying out inspections for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree of several institutions all across the country in the last 3 years, not even a single institute in the Government sector is having surplus staff. It was also observed that the Verappa Moilly Committee appointed for implementation of the reservation for OBC students and consequential increase in the intake capacity has also stated that an increase to the extent of nearly 54% to the present intake capacity will be required for full implementation of its recommendations. The members felt that in such a scenario it would be desirable if the surplus facilities available in any medical institution is first utilized towards the augmentation of the intake capacity for various postgraduate courses run by the institute rather than utilizing the same for running a parallel postgraduate course and then to create the additional facilities required for the increase in intake capacity.

In view of above, the members of the Council decided that –

- (1) As of now, there is neither need nor necessity to revise the earlier instructions of the Council over and above Postgraduate University degree/diploma courses (i.e.M.D./M.S./D.M./M.Ch) to all the medical institutions/colleges not to admit DNB candidates for training, so as to avoid duplication and ensure fair and desired teaching and training including hands on training to the students admitted to the postgraduate courses permitted by the Council.
- (2) The position adopted by the General Body of the Council in regard to non-grant of permission for running of DNB courses in recognized teaching institutions needs to be maintained in the larger academic interest and standards of postgraduate medical education in the country.”
- (3) It was further decided that the office of the Council be directed to inform all the relevant authorities including all the State Health Secretaries, Directors of Medical Education of all the States, all the State Medical Councils, all the Universities and all the medical institutions in the country of the same.”

337. DNB qualification awarded by the National Board of Examinations – Equivalence of Board's qualification for appointment as teachers.

Read: the Central Govt. letter dated 1.6.2006 with regard to DNB qualification awarded by the National Board of Examinations – Equivalence of Board's qualification for appointment as teachers.

The Council after detailed deliberations on the matter unanimously observed as under:-

“The members of the Council observed that the Central Government in the matter of equivalence of D.N.B. qualification for appointment as teachers vide its Circular dated 1st June, 2006 had intimated to all the Health Secretaries of the States as under:-

“The Government has reviewed in detail the issue of the requirement of additional one/two years teaching experience for DNB degree holders for appointment as Lecturer in broad specialities/super-specialities. After taking into consideration all facts of the matter, the Government has come to the conclusion that for the purpose of appointment of DNB degree holders to the teaching posts, the requirement of additional one/two years teaching experience as stipulated in the above instructions dated 3.10.1994 needs to be discontinued. Accordingly, these instructions stand amended to this extent.”

In this connection, it is stated that although the circular from the Central Government mentions about letter of 1994 no mention has been made about the Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations, 1998. Entry No. 14 in Schedule II of the above said Regulation states as under:-

“14. M.A.M.S./M.N.A.M.S./D.N.B. qualifications when granted on or after 1st June, 1976 granted by National Board of Examinations, New Delhi after due examination and fulfilling one year research experience.”

It is evident that the DNB qualification when granted on or after 1st June, 1976 can only be considered at par with MD/MS/DM/M.Ch. degree only after fulfilling one year research experience. It is further stated that these Regulations have been notified u/s 33 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 with the previous sanction of the Central Government and being statutory Regulations are mandatory and binding in character. These statutory Regulations cannot be over-ridden by an executive order.”

It was further observed that –

- (1) There is no structured residency programme for DNB courses. A definite teaching faculty along with other infrastructural facilities as laid down in Regulations of the Council is available for postgraduate and post-doctoral students undergoing MD/MS/DM/M.Ch. courses, whereas for DNB training the faculty possessing adequate teaching experience is not even a requirement for DNB. Moreover, the DNB courses are conducted in non-teaching hospitals by the consultants who are by & large not eligible to be teacher as per MCI Regulations.
- (2) Majority of the centers for DNB education are private or semi-private organizations which are non-teaching in character wherein no organized and structured teaching schedule exists. MD/MS/DM/M.Ch. courses are conducted in the institutions having essential multidisciplinary approach for trainees who thus have wider interaction with different aspects of medicine and more clinical material is available for training whereas in the institutions having DNB students, all the facilities available in medical college are non-existent. Most of the non-teaching hospitals are at the most few specialities and not multidisciplinary hospital.
- (3) The specialists working at such centers also do not possess the requisite teaching experience required as prescribed under the Medical Qualifications for Teachers Regulations, 1998 to be classified as a postgraduate teacher.
- (4) Admissions to DNB course is only by qualifying examination whereas admission to postgraduate and post-doctoral MD/MS/DM/ M.Ch. courses is by competitive examination in all States and colleges.

- (5) The facilities of the basic sciences training which are essential for postgraduate training are non-existent in non-teaching hospitals. Some facilities of para clinical departments like Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry are available but the facilities of pre-clinical departments i.e. Anatomy, Physiology, Community Medicine are non-existent. Even facilities for para clinical departments are service oriented and not teaching oriented.
- (6) The candidates pursuing postgraduate courses i.e. MD/MS/DM/M.Ch. are trained in the hospitals attached to the concerned institutions where the clinical material is available to the maximum extent. On the other hand the DNB candidates are trained in paying hospitals which mainly cater to the private patients thus impairing the DNB training as far as hands on training is concerned, and defeating the purpose of practical training.
- (7) As per Council Regulations, teachers have to be whole time in medical college whereas this is not a practice as per the DNB training is concerned. Moreover, the consultants in the teaching hospitals are attached to more than one institution.
- (8) The students training for MD/MS teach undergraduate students for 3 years, as this is part of their training and duty. Similarly students training for DM/MCh. are teaching postgraduate students. There is no such facility in non-teaching hospitals, thus students possessing DNB degree have no experience of teaching at all. The Regulations on Postgraduate Medical Education, 2000 requires 3 years teaching experience with recognized postgraduate qualification to be eligible to become a Lecturer/Asstt.Prof. in a medical college.

It was further observed that in accordance with the scheme prescribed in the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 the power of recommending the framing/amending of regulations notified u/s 33 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 rests with the Medical Council of India.

In view of above, the members of the Council decided in regard to equivalence of D.N.B. qualifications with M.D./M.S./D.M./M.Ch. and their validity for purpose of appointment of teachers that -

- “(1) Entry 14 in Schedule-II of Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations, 1998 prescribes that “M.A.M.S./M.N.A.M.S./D.N.B. qualifications when granted on or after 1st June, 1976 granted by National Board of Examinations, New Delhi after due examination and fulfilling one year research experience” can be treated at par with M.D./M.S. awarded by Indian Universities. These Regulations notified in the Gazette of India after obtaining the prior approval of the Central Govt. u/s 33 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 are statutory regulations, mandatory and binding in character and are required to be adhered to by all the authorities as directed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court in its various pronouncements.

In view of the mandatory and binding character of the statutory Regulations, it is neither feasible nor permissible for the Council or any other authority not to adhere to the provisions of the Regulations.

- (2) It was further decided that only after a candidate acquires equivalence of DNB with postgraduate degree/diploma of MD/MS/DM/MCh. i.e. by having one/two year research experience in a medical institute after DNB, further teaching experience of 3 years as Tutor/Resident in a recognized medical college is essential for being appointed as Assistant Professor/Lecturer in the concerned speciality as per Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institution Regulations, 1998.
- (3) It was further decided that the office of the Council be directed to inform all the relevant authorities including all the State Health Secretaries, Directors of Medical Education of all the States, all the State Medical Councils, all the Universities and all the medical institutions in the country of the same”.

338. Approval of Navodaya Medical College, Raichur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

Read: the considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th February, 2007) to assess the undergraduate teaching and training facilities available at Navodaya Medical College, Raichur alongwith the standard of examination for its approval for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th February, 2007) and decided to recommend that Navodaya Medical College, Raichur be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore with an annual intake of 100 students.”

339. Approval of A.J. Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

Read: the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th February, 2007) to assess the undergraduate teaching and training facilities available at A.J. Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore alongwith the standard of examination for its approval for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th February, 2007) and decided to recommend that A.J. Institute of Medical Sciences, Mangalore be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore with an annual intake of 100 students.”

340. Approval of Vydehi Instt. of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

Read: the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th February, 2007) to assess the undergraduate teaching and training facilities available at Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore alongwith the standard of examination for its approval for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th February, 2007) and decided to recommend that Vydehi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bangalore be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore with an annual intake of 100 students.”

341. Approval of Maharaja Agarsen Medical College, Agroha for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.

Read: Council considered the compliance verification inspection report(2nd March, 2007) alongwith the inspection report(8th & 9th Dec., 2006) to assess the undergraduate teaching and training facilities available at Maharaja Agrasen Medical College, Agroha alongwith the standard of examination for its approval for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report(2nd March, 2007) alongwith the inspection report(8th & 9th Dec., 2006) and decided to recommend that Maharaja Agarsen Medical College, Agroha be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak with an annual intake of 50 students”.

342. Recognition of Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi for the award of MBBS degree granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham(Deemed University).

Read: the Council Inspectors reports(23rd & 24th Feb. & 2nd March, 2007) to assess the undergraduate teaching and training facilities available at Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi alongwith the standard of examination for recognition of the college for the award of MBBS degree granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham(Deemed University).

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the inspection reports(23rd & 24th Feb. & 2nd March, 2007) and decided to recommend that Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi be recognized for the award of MBBS degree granted by Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham(Deemed University) with an annual intake of 100 students. “

343 Approval of M.N.R. Medical College, Sangareddy for the award of MBBS degree granted by N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (2nd March, 2007) alongwith the inspection reports (9th March, 2007 & 24th & 25th Nov., 2006,).

The Council perused the compliance verification inspection report (2nd March, 2007) alongwith the inspection report (24th and 25th Nov. 2006) and the inspection report (9th March, 2007) to assess the undergraduate teaching and training facilities, clinical material, teaching faculty and other infrastructure facilities alongwith standard of examination for approval of M.N.R. Medical College, Sangareddy for the award of MBBS degree granted by N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada and observed as under:-

1.(a) Faculty 46.3% (i.e. 56 out of 121)

- (i) Professors-2 (Biochemistry-1, Orthopaedics-1)
- (ii) Assoc.Profs.-14 (Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, P&SM-1, TB & Chest-1, Psychiatry-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1, Anaesthesia-1, Pathology-2, Medicine-3)
- (iii) Asstt.Profs.-15 (Physiology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Medicine-1, TB & Ches-1, Surgery-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1, Orthopaedics-2, OBG-2, Anaesthesia-2, P&SM-3)
- (iv) Tutors-25 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-4, Pharmacology-4, P&SM-4, Pathology-6, Forensic Medicine-2, Biochemistry-1)

(b) Residents-83% (i.e. 71 out of 85)

- (i) Sr.Residents-14 (TB & Chest-1, Skin & VD-1, Orthopaedics-1, ENT-1, Anaesthesia-1, Medicine-2, Paediatrics-2, Surgery-2, Radio-Diagnosis-3)
- (ii) Jr.Residents-57 (TB & Ches-3, Skin & VD-3, Psychiatry-3, ENT-3, Ophthalmology-3, Paediatrics-6, Orthopaedics-6, OBGY-6, Medicine-12, Surgery-12.)

2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Average	Day of Inspection till 11.00 a.m.
OPD Attendance	580	26
Casualty attendance	08	-
Number of admission/discharge	-/-	-/-

Bed occupancy %	60.5%	29%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	10	02
Number of minor surgical operations	03	02
Number of normal deliveries	00	00
Number of caesarian sections	01	00
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	112	23
Ultrasonography	44	00
Special investigations	02	21
CT Scan	05	02
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	80	09
Microbiology	06	00
Serology	25	01
Parasitology	02	00
Haematology	80	10
Histopathology	05	00
Cytopathology	03	00
Others	90	18

3. TB & Chest Disease department does not have any faculty.
4. Only 9 operation theatres are available against the requirement of 10 operation theatres.
5. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above and in view of the gross deficiencies of teaching faculty and clinical material observed during the inspection (9th March, 2007), the Council decided not to approve M.N.R. Medical College, Sangareddy for the award of MBBS degree granted by N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Council further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MBBS course from the ensuing academic session.

344. Continuance of Recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore.

Read: the compliance verification inspection report (23rd & 24th Feb., 2007) for Continuance of Recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report (23rd & 24th Feb., 2007) and noted the following deficiencies:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is as under:
 - (a) Faculty: 33.54 % (i.e. 55 out of 164)
 - (i) Professor: 2 (P.S.M. 1, Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - (ii) Asso. Professor: 16 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 2, F.M. 1, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 1, Paediatrics 1, Radiodiagnosis 3 & Anaesthesia 1)
 - (iii) Asst. Professor: 29 (Physiology 3, Biophysics – 1, F.M.-2, P.S.M.-5, Gen. Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Psychiatry 1, Surgery 4, O.G.-5 & Anaesthesia 3)
 - (iv) Tutor: 8 (Anatomy 3, Phy.- 2, Pharmaceutical Chemist 1, F.M.-1, Comm.Med.-1)

- (b) Resident: 31.30% (i.e. 36 out of 115)
- (i) Sr. Resident: 12 (Medicine 2, Surgery 3, Ortho.- 2,Radiodiagnosis 4, Anaes.-1))
- (ii) Jr. Resident: 24 (Medicine 4, Tb & Chest 1, Skin & V.D. 2, Psychiatry 3, Paediatrics 1, Surgery 8, Orthopaedics 4 & O.G. 1)
- © Dr. M. Narayan, shown as Medical Superintendent, is not qualified to hold the post as he has only 4 years of administrative experience against 10 years required as per Regulations.
- (d) In Biochemistry department, ratio of nonmedical teachers is > 50 % which is not as per Regulations.
- (e) Tb & Chest department does not have any teaching faculty.

2. Clinical material at the college hospital is grossly inadequate as under:

	Daily Average	Day of inspection
O.P.D. attendance	275	318
Bed occupancy	70%	70%
Operative workload (a) Major operations (b) Minor operations	6 5	8 15
Radiological investigations (a) X-ray (b) Ultrasonography © Special Investigations (d) C.T. Scan	43 25 02 -	25 15 - -
Laboratory Investigations (a) Biochemistry (b) Microbiology © Serology (d) Parasitology (e) Haematology	162 26 20 15 196	181 23 15 10 173

3. The college hospital has 410 beds out of which 350 are teaching beds which are inadequate. Additional 150 beds - 30 each in Gen. Medicine, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, Orthopaedics & O.G. - have been provided by Govt. of Karnataka for 20 years from 01.01.1988. Such an arrangement is not as per Regulations. There is no separate teaching area available in the OPD & wards in th General Hospital.
4. There is no unit of TB & Chest Diseases. In addition, the teaching beds after considering the requirements of undergraduate and postgraduate courses are deficient as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units		Deficiency if any
		AMCH	KCGH	
Skin & VD	30/1	10/1		20
Ophthalmology	20/1	30/1		10
ENT	20/1	30/1		10
Total				40

5. Only 4 O.T.s are available against the requirement of 10. No TV with camera attachment is available. Resuscitation & monitoring equipment is shared by different O.T.s.
6. ICCU, Burns ICU & PICU are not available. Casualty is ill equipped. Ventilator & pulse oxymeter are not available. Only 10 beds are available in the casualty against the requirement of 20. Central monitoring facilities are not available in ICU. Central Oxygen or suction are not available in ICU.
7. Number of static & mobile X-ray units is not as per norms. C.T. scan is not available.
8. No CSSD is available. Sterilization is done in the respective O.T.s with 2 horizontal & 1 vertical autoclaves which is inadequate.

9. Nursing staff is inadequate. Only 103 nurses are available against requirement of 159.
10. Hostel accommodation is available only for 279 students against the requirement of 500.
11. There is no hostel for interns & PGs. They are accommodated in boys & girls' hostels.
12. Only 4 staff quarters are available in the campus which is not as per Regulations.
13. Medical education unit is poorly equipped. No computer is available. No medical education programme has been conducted in last 1 year.
14. Auditorium has capacity of 400 against the requirement of 500.
15. Veterinary officer is part time.
16. No foreign journals are available against the requirement of 70. Total journals available are 72 against the requirement of 100.
17. UHC is under the control of Municipal Corporation & not under the control of the Dean which is not as per Regulations.
18. Dietician is not available. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by the physician.
19. In the Physiology department, no separate mammalian laboratory is available. Two demonstration rooms have capacity of 25 each which is not as per regulations.
20. Departmental libraries are inadequate in P.S.M., Tb & Chest, Psychiatry, Paediatrics, Gen. Surgery, E.N.T., Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, O.G. & Anaesthesia.
21. Lecture theater at the hospital is of flat type with capacity of 70 which is not as per Regulations.
22. There is no canteen available except 1 stall located on the roadside. It has no sitting arrangement for doctors & staff.
23. In Pharmacology department, experimental Pharmacology has 30 seats & clinical Pharmacology has 25 seats which is not as per Regulations.
24. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above and as the deficiencies of teaching faculty, teaching beds, distribution of units, availability of paramedical staff and other infrastructure are still persisting, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore in respect of students being trained at Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 and further decided that the Central Govt. be requested to direct the institute not to admit any further batch of students for academic year 2007-2008.

It was observed that as per the time schedule prescribed for admissions in postgraduate courses, the first round of counselling/admissions has to be over by 15th April and the last date to join the allotted college and course is 20th April.

In view of above urgency of adhering to the time schedule, the members of the Adhoc Committee and of the Executive Committee further decided to recommend to the General Body of the Council that the authorities of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore be directed to henceforth stop admissions in MD(Anaesthesia) & D.A., MD(Dermatology) & D.V.D., MD (Forensic Medicine), MD(Microbiology), MD(Obst. & Gynae.) & D.G.O. , MS(ENT), MS(Ophthalmology), DCH, DCP, DOMS, D.Ortho., MD (Anatomy), MD (Physiology), MD (Biochemistry), MD (Pharmacology), MD (Pathology), MD (Comm. Medicine), MD (General Medicine), MD (Paediatrics), MS (General Surgery), MD (Radiology), MS (Orthopaedics) courses being run at the college from the ensuing academic session 2007-2008."

345. Appointment of Whole Time Inspectors in the office of the Medical Council of India.

Read: the recommendations of the Selection Committee for appointment of Whole Time Inspectors in the office of the Medical Council of India.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

"The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Executive Committee approved the recommendations of the Selection Committee for appointment of Dr. S.B. Siwach as Whole Time Inspectors in the Council office.

The Committee directed the Secretary of the Council to issue appointment orders for the above Whole Time Inspectors immediately.”

346. Departmental Promotions to the post of Assistant in the office of the Medical Council of India.

Read: the recommendation of the Departmental Promotion Committee to the post of Assistant in the office of the Medical Council of India.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council approved the recommendation of the Departmental Promotion Committee meeting held on 01.03.2007 to the post of Assistant in the office of the Medical Council of India as under:-

“A list of 3 departmental candidates in the Grade of U.D.C. was put before the Committee. It has been observed that there is one post of Assistant lying vacant in the Council. After perusal of the records/data submitted before the Committee, the Committee noted that the Annual Confidential Reports of the employees do not contain any adverse remarks and no vigilance case is pending against them.

The Committee recommends the following for promotion to the post of Assistant:-

Sl.No.	Name	Category
1.	Mrs. Deepa Sachdeva	General”

347. Supply of information under Right to Information Act, 2005.

Read: The letter dated 24.01.2007 from CMO, DGHS, New Delhi alongwith a copy of letter of Mr. M.C. Karan addressed to the Deputy Secretary, Commissioner Right to Information, New Delhi.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Executive Committee approved the following recommendations of the Ethics Committee :-

“The Ethics Committee considered the letter dated 24.1.2007 from CMO, DGHS, New Delhi alongwith a copy of letter of Mr. M.C. Karan addressed to the Deputy Secretary, Commissioner Right to Information Act, 2005 and opined that the management of respiratory failure secondary to pneumonia requiring a ventilator is always a multi disciplinary team approach. It is managed by a team of specialists comprising of Anaesthetist & Physician (Gen. Medicine & Chest Medicine). Usually the Anaesthetist is incharge of the ICU. Ideally Intensivist (physician with training in critical care) should be incharge of ICU. At present there are no guidelines of MCI in this matter.

348. Complaint against Dr. M.K. Khanna as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Additional Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal. (F.No. 396/2006)

Read: the matter with regard to complaint against Dr. M.K. Khanna as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Additional Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Executive Committee approved the following recommendations of the Ethics Committee :-

The Ethics Committee considered the matter with regard to complaint against Dr. M.K. Khanna as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Additional Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal. After detailed deliberations and considering the judgement of the Hon'ble Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal, the Ethics Committee was of the unanimous opinion that his name be erased for a period of 6 months for unethical act.”.

349. Appeal against the Order passed by the West Bengal Medical Council on the complaint made by Mr. Kartick Bakshi. (F.No. 136/2005)

Read: the matter with regard to appeal against the order passed by the West Bengal Medical Council on the complaint made by Mr. Kartick Bakshi & also approve the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Executive Committee approved the following recommendations of the Ethics Committee :-

The Ethics Committee considered the matter with regard to appeal against the Order passed by the West Bengal Medical Council on the complaint made by Mr. Kartick Bakshi and noted that this matter was considered by the Ethics Committee in its earlier meetings and in its meeting held on 5th January, 2007. The following decision was taken by the Ethics Committee:-

“The Ethics Committee after detailed deliberations unanimously decided to agree with the opinion of the West Bengal Medical Council as mentioned in their chargesheet that Dr. Ila Das has shown utter negligence in treating Smt. Rina Bakshi, diagnosed by her as Uterine Tumour with pregnancy and not attending on her in time of emergency resulting in the death of the patient (Rina Bakshi).

The Ethics Committee also unanimously decided to agree with the following part of the decision of the West Bengal Medical Council which states that Dr. Ila Das has been found guilty of infamous conduct in professional respect as the charges framed against her has been substantiated.

However, the Ethics Committee was of the opinion that the degree of negligence warrants a more substantial punishment than “warning” as has been awarded by West Bengal Medical Council and unanimously decided to recommend eraser of her (Dr.Ila Das) name from I.M.R. for a period of two years.

In view of above, Ethics Committee took up the matter for reconsideration and after detailed deliberation was of the unanimous opinion that Dr. Ila Das was found guilty of infamous conduct in professional respect as the charges framed against her has been substantiated.

In view of the decision of the Executive Committee meeting held on 2.12.2006, she may be awarded “Warning” which may be recorded in the Indian Medical Register.”

350. Complaint against Dr. Pradeep Singh as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Addl. Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal.

Read: the matter complaint against Dr. Pradeep Singh as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Addl. Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal & also approve the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the Executive Committee approved the following recommendations of the Ethics Committee:-

“The Ethics Committee considered the complaint against Dr. Pradeep Singh as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Addl. Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal and noted the legal opinion provided by the Council Advocate in this issue. So far as the further course of action in this case which reads as follows:-

“Despite giving several opportunities to the Medical Superintendent to appear before the Ethics Committee to furnish the details about the said concerned doctors in all the three complainant cases; he failed to turn up , therefore, in my opinion, it is advisable to send a team of two representatives of the MCI alongwith authorization letter personally to visit the said hospital at

Bhopal and obtain the details of those doctors from the concerned authorities/Medical Superintendent of the Hospital and even in that case if the detail report/address if not submitted/provided by him/concerned authority then we should take the help of the Secretary, Health & F.W., Deptt. of the State Government by putting pressure upon them through our Ministry of Health & F.W.”

In view of above, Ethics Committee decided to request the Secretary, MCI to send a team of two officers from the MCI, one from the Legal Section and one from the Ethics Section to get the information as required by the Council and as has been recommended by the Council Advocate. However, if Secretary feels, he may send any person to collect this information.”

As per above decision, the file was put up to the Secretary/President (Acting) and nominated to Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Joint Secretary & Mr. Ashok Kumar Harit, Deputy Secretary to visit at Bhopal and the same were brought to the notice of both the officers. Visit to Bhopal will be taken very shortly.

As per above directions, Dr. P. Prasannaraj, Joint Secretary & Mr. Ashok Kumar Harit, Deputy Secretary went to Bhopal in this context. Both officers were a prepared detailed report.

The matter alongwith the above detailed report was considered by the Ethics Committee at its meeting held on 15.12.2006 and it was decided as under :-

“The Ethics Committee considered the matter with regard to complaint against Dr. Pradeep Singh as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Addl. Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal and decided to write to the Principal Secretary, Department of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Raipur to kindly see that Dr. Pradeep Singh appear before the Ethics Committee at 11.00 a.m. in its second next meeting.

As per above decision, the Principal Secretary, Department of Health & F.W., Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Raipur was requested to direct Dr. Pradeep Singh to appear before the Ethics Committee on 19.02.2007 at 11.00.a.m vide Council's letter dated 29.01.2007.

The matter was considered by the Ethics Committee at its meeting held on 19.02.2007 and it was reads as under: -

“The Ethics Committee considered the complaint against Dr. Pradeep Singh as alleged by Mr. B.P. Maheshwari, Addl. Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal and noted that Dr. Pradeep Singh was requested to appear before the Ethics Committee on 19.2.2007 at 11.00 a.m. and his statement is as follows:-

STATEMENT OF DR.PRADEEP SINGH

I, Dr. Pradeep Singh did my MBBS in the 1974 from Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal. My date of Birth is 9th April, 1950. My Registration Number is 1708 from M.P. Medical Council, Bhopal.

The complaint put in by the Addl. Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victims, Bhopal, Claim Award Court Mr.B.P. Maheshwari alleging that I have signed on prescription slips those were printed in 1998 for an earlier date is not substantiated or borne by actual facts.

As a matter of fact, Gas Claim Appellant Mr.Brij Bhusan Pandey his wife Madhu Pandey, son Ritesh & daughter Sneha Pandey did consult me on the dates mentioned on the respective prescription slips. After perusal of the Photostat copies of the prescription slips provided to me I admit that the same were written by me and bear my signature and seal and the dates are 5.12.84, 6.12.84, 4.1.85, 5.1.85 & 3.2.85. I may state here in this connection that after the bifurcation of the State of Madhya Pradesh I was allocated with Chattisgarh cadre and I joined in the new State of Chattisgarh on 31.10.2002 where I am still working as District Family Welfare-cum-Health Officer, Rajnand Gaon.

As per my ageing memory I might have come to Bhopal to attend Court for deposition of medico-legal evidence whence Mr.Brij Bhushan Pandey approached me with despair writ large on his face and the torn distorted and disfigured original prescription slips in one hand and fresh ones duly stamped with the casualty department seal of the Hamidia Hospital, Bhopal in the other. With a broken voice he requested me that no Court on Earth is going to give cognizance to these distorted disfigured and torn prescription slips. It would be very kind of

you if you will please issue me the duplicate ones. Then only he stood a slim chance of getting the award. After verifying the veracity and authenticity of the original prescription slips I issued the duplicate ones for Mr.Pandey & his family members. As a medical doctor how could have I ignored the pleas of a person and his family members who were really affected by the tragic leak of the deadly MIC Gas in Bhopal.

The Ethics Committee put some questions to Dr. Pradeep Singh which are as follows:-

- Q. Do you feel Dr.Singh issuing the prescription slips in a back date which are more than 13 years after his ethical?*
A. Respected Sir, very humbly I want to submit for your kind consideration that only after verifying the veracity and authenticity of the original slips the duplicate ones were issued by me.
Q. Where are those original prescriptions which has been stated by you?
A. Retained by Mr.Pandey.
Q. Why did not you write duplicate in writing in his prescription, which you have issued in a back date or you have written in lieu of the original ones?
A. Sir, as my recollections go I was approached by Mr.Brij Bhushan Pandey in a Court of Law where I was about to deposit medico-legal evidence obviously I was greatly hurried and anxious to go to the Court and deposit evidence so probably I just forgot to put in the word duplicate on the slips issued by me which I admit as a minor lapse on my part.
Q. When did you actually issue the certificates?
A. The originals were issued on the dates mentioned on them.
Q. When did you actually sign these prescriptions, which have been provided by Mr.B.P. Maheshwari, you must have signed after 1998 or 1999?
A. Probably in late 2003 or early 2004 when I had gone to Bhopal for court attendance.
Q. When did you join the Chattisgarh Cadre?
A. As earlier stated on 31.10.2002.
Q. These prescriptions bear the stamp of Hamidia Hospital, Bhopal as well as seal of yours, as Asstt. Surgeon, Hamidia Hospital, Bhopal. How in these papers you could get the seal of both yours and Hamidia Hospital after the year October, 2002?
A. The seal of my designation is my personal seal which I retained with me even after my transfer from Hamidia Hospital. As far the stamp of the casualty department of Hamidia Hospital it was as such when brought in by Mr.Pandey. Fully convinced I agreed to write the duplicate ones.
Q. How Mr.Brij Bhushan brought the seal of Hamidia Hospital?
A. Everybody was sympathetic towards Gas affected people and the staff of Hamidia Hospital is no exception.

To the Hon'ble members of the esteemed Committee, I beg to request that my case be considered sympathetically. My wife is ailing with malignancy of a later stage. In view of the circumstances I request that the minor lapse on my part may kindly be over looked.

*Sd/-
 (Dr.Pradeep Singh)*

After detailed deliberation and taking into consideration the judgement of Hon'ble Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victim, Bhopal, the deposition of Dr. Pradeep Singh, the complaint of Shri B.P. Maheshwari, Additional Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal Gas Victim, Bhopal and all other relevant documents, the Ethics Committee was of the unanimous opinion that the name of Dr. Pradeep Singh may be erased from the Indian Medical Register for a period of six months for unethical act.”.

351. Representation of the Council on other bodies – Election of.

Read: the matter with regard to elect one member of the Council as its representative on Pharmacy Council of India for remaining period upto 17.02.2011 in place of Dr. A.C. Borah whose term has been expired as Council member.

Minutes recorded under Item No. 7(iii)

352. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.S.(Ophthalmology) & D.O. qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. H. Vijaya Pai, Prof. & HOD is not as per Regulations. Dr. A. Krishna Rao, Associate Professor was not present at undergraduate inspection. Although it has been claimed that he is working at this institute from 25.03.2003 onwards, neither his declaration form was submitted nor his name included in Form “B” submitted by the institute at the time of undergraduate inspection of 17th & 18th Nov.,2006.
2. There are only 3 PG teachers in 2 Units while annual intake is 4 degree & 10 diploma which is not as per Regulations. Resultantly, teaching complete is not complete.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004

Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1.

Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2.

For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3.

If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.

•

In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

•

60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.

•

Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.

•

In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3.

Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

4.

Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.

5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S. (Ophthalmology) & DO qualifications from the ensuing academic session.

353. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Paediatric) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D(Paediatric) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D(Paediatric) & D.C.H qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. There are no senior Residents.
2. Dr. M. Dinesh, Dr. D.M. Nayak, Dr. Jayshree Purkayastha, Dr. S.C. Mundkur & Dr. L.E. Lewis, Assoc.Prof. and Dr. P. Ganesh, Asstt. Prof. do not possess prescribed academic qualification and cannot be considered as PG teachers. Resultantly, there is no Assoc.Prof. in Unit I & Unit IV and the HOU in Unit IV is Asstt.Prof. The teaching faculty is deficient by 2 Associate Professors.
3. The following teachers have been shown working at this institute from the dates indicated below:-

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Date of appointment
1.	Dr. Asha Hegde	Assoc.Professor	03.09.1999 onwards
2.	Dr. Sangeetha Shenoy	Asstt.Professor	01.09.2006 onwards
3.	Dr. V.G. Bhat	Asstt..Prof.	04.08.2003 onwards

However, neither their declaration forms have been submitted nor they have been included in the list of teachers in form “B” submitted by the institute at the undergraduate inspection of 17th & 18th Nov., 2006.

4. Bed occupancy is 60-65% which is inadequate.
5. There are 5 units out of which 1 unit is in the district hospital.
6. Annual intake is 7 degree and 2 diploma while there are only 5 PG teachers with prescribed qualification.
7. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)

- iii) Assistant Professor

13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors

27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
- (b)

The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident

49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident

15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2.

The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1.

Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2.

For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.

3.

If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145

Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG’s/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:
- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Laboratory Technicians | 39 |
| Laboratory Assistants | Nil |
| Laboratory Attendants | Nil |
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
- PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.

- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D. (Paediatric) & DCH qualifications at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D. (Paediatric) & DCH qualifications from the ensuing academic session”.

354. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Biochemistry)

qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

1. Dr. B. Shivraj, Professor & Dr. Anjali Rao, Professor have acquired M.Sc./Ph.D. from Science faculty and cannot be accepted as teachers. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Associate Professors.
2. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)

2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Medicine	150/5	98/3	52/2
Paediatrics	50/2	25/1	25/1
TB & Chest	25/1	30/1	
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	550/19	293/13	167/6
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	300/10	210/7	90/3
General Surgery	150/5	150/5	
Orthopaedics	50/2	60/2	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	550/19	480/16	90/3
Total			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Obstetrics & ANC	1250/43	854/32	326/11
Gynaecology			
Total			

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.

2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90
General Surgery	--
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	90
Total	
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	60*
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD (Biochemistry) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD (Biochemistry) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

355. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University).

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal under Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) and noted the following:-

1. Dr. D. Savitha, Asstt.Prof., Dr. H. Mamtha and Dr. KVN Dhananjay, Tutors were not available at the time of inspection. Dr. B. Mahesh is not registered with MCI or with any State Medical Council in India and he cannot be accepted. Dr. K.R. Rao, Prof. does not possess recognized PG qualification.
2. Additional staff component for PG is deficient by 1 Assoc. Prof.
3. Proof of residence is not attached with declaration forms of Dr. Manish Singh and Dr. Rashmi Mittal, Tutor.
4. Perimeter, stethograph, dynamometer, physiograph, three channel polygraph, etc. are insufficient for the student strength of 250 undergraduate per year. Resultantly, instrumentation is inadequate.
5. Laboratory Technicians are inadequate. Only 3 Lab. Technicians are available for 250 students.
6. The size of all laboratories are small and not as per Regulations.
7. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- (a) The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- (b) There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- (c) In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*

Total	
-------	--

- (a) There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- (b) 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- © Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
- (d) In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 1. PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 2. Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 3. UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 1. In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 2. In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 3. In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 4. In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
5. OPD registration is not computerized.
6. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
7. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.D.(Physiology) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.D.(Physiology) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

356. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) – Permitting intake in M.S(General Surgery) course at Kasurba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Inspection report (Feb., 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr.Girish S.P. and Dr. B.S. Pai, Assoc. Profs. are not as per regulations. The following teachers have been shown working at this institute from the dates indicated below:-

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Date of appointment
1.	Dr. Pramod Kumar	Professor	18.03.1996 onwards
2.	Dr. J. Kurien	Professor	18.10.2000 onwards
3.	Dr. K.G. Bhaskar	Assoc.Prof.	11.09.2002 onwards

However, neither their declaration forms have been submitted nor they have been included in the list of teachers in form “B” submitted by the institute at the undergraduate inspection of 17th & 18th Nov.,2006.

2. There is no Sr. Resident although there are 10 units.
3. Bed occupancy is 69%. Resultantly clinical material is inadequate.
4. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out by a team of 5 Inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of AIIMS (17th & 18th November, 2006):-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (a) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.

6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
 - No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
12. OPD registration is not computerized.
13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C.Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admission in M.S.(Gen. Surgery) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

357. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in MS (Anatomy) course at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read : The Council Inspector’s report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of MS (Anatomy) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the Council Inspector’s report (February,2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act of MS (Anatomy) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Promotion of Dr. M. Srinivas, Assoc.Prof. is not as per Regulations. Teaching faculty is deficient by 3 Associate Professors & 2 Tutors.
2. Other deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report.

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November,2006) :-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%
 - i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
 - ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
 - iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
 - (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
 - i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present- Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			

General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

- Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 - For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 - If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
 - In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	90
General Medicine	30*
Paediatrics	25
TB & Chest	--
Skin & VD	--
Psychiatry	145
Total	
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	60*
Gynaecology	
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
- Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic

investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.

3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians	39
Laboratory Assistants	Nil
Laboratory Attendants	Nil
8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.
 - In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
 - In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
 - In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.
9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-
 - There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 - There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
 - The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.

- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
 - There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
 - Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.
10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.
 11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.
 12. OPD registration is not computerized.
 13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.
 14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.
 15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of M.S.(Anatomy) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in M.S.(Anatomy) course from the ensuing academic session”.

358. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University)– Permitting intake in M.D. (Forensic Medicine) course at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Read: The inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Forensic Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Committee:-

“The Postgraduate Committee considered the inspection report (February, 2007) for purpose of continuance of recognition u/s 19 of the IMC Act of M.D (Forensic Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and noted the following:-

1. Teaching faculty is deficient by 1 Assoc.Prof. even for UG. Additional component of teaching faculty for PG is not available.
2. Average daily postmortems carried out are only ½ which is grossly inadequate.
3. Other deficiencies as pointed out in the inspection report

The Postgraduate Committee also noted that the following deficiencies were observed during the inspection carried out for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree by a team of 5 inspectors comprising of two Whole Time/Zonal Inspectors of the Council, one Vice-Chancellor of Health University and two Professors of A.I.I.M.S. (17th and 18th November, 2006) as under:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 17.2%

- i) Professor 1 (Radiodiagnosis 1)
- ii) Associate Professor 21 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-2, Biochem-3, Pharma-1, Patho-2, Foren Med-2, Paeds-2, Ophthal-2, Radiodiagnosis-3)

- iii) Assistant Professor 13 (Comm Med-2, Paeds-1, TB Chest-1, Gen Surg-4, ENT-1, Anaetheia-2, Radiodiagnosis-2)
- iv) Tutors 27 (Anatomy-2, Comm Med-4, Anaesthesia-13, Radiodiagnosis-8)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 36% as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident 49 (Gen Med-10, Paeds-5, TB Chest-8, Dermat-2, Psychiatry-2, Gen Surg-7, Ortho-4, ENT-3, Ophthal-3, OBGY-5)
- ii) Jr. Resident 15 (TB Chest-8, Gen Surg-7,)
2. The distribution of beds and units are inadequate and not as per Council norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present-Beds/Units	Deficiency if any
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	300/10	210/7	90/3
Paediatrics	150/5	98/3	52/2
TB & Chest	50/2	25/1	25/1
Skin & VD	25/1	30/1	
Psychiatry	25/1	30/1	
Total	550/19	293/13	167/6
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	300/10	210/7	90/3
Orthopaedics	150/5	150/5	
Ophthalmology	50/2	60/2	
ENT	50/2	60/2	
Total	550/19	480/16	90/3
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC			
Gynaecology	150/5	81/3	69/2
Total	1250/43	854/32	326/11

- The college also utilizes 295 bed of the District Hospital, Udupi of which 90 beds are located in Govt. Maternity & Child Hospital, Udupi as per the GO No 805 GM 2004 Bangalore dated 17.05.05. This Hospital is located 4 kms away from the Medical College. This Distt. Hospital was not utilized by the college before May,2005. The terms of MoU are as under:-

“As mentioned in reasons cited above, Kasturba Medical College is permitted clinical training facilities for its students in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi on condition that the said college provides 25% seats for the Govt. C.E.T.

 1. Permission for clinical training facilities granted is for duration of 3 years.
 2. For the present year clinical fees payable as per total number of seats may be paid in advance.
 3. If the clinical facilities thus permitted are not utilized within 3 months, this order would stand cancelled.”
- There is no financial or administrative control of the college over the hospital. There is no patient care control of the college in this hospital.
- In view of above, the beds at District Hospital, Udupi cannot be considered as teaching beds as no permission has been taken for utilization of District Hospital, Udupi either u/s 10A at the time of utilization or u/s 11(2) at the time of recognition of award of MBBS degree.

Distribution of beds in Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi

Speciality	Present-Beds/Units
Medicine & Allied Specialities	
General Medicine	90
Paediatrics	30*
TB & Chest	25
Skin & VD	--

Psychiatry	--
Total	145
Surgery & Allied Specialities	
General Surgery	90
Orthopaedics	--
Ophthalmology	--
ENT	--
Total	90
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
Obstetrics & ANC	
Gynaecology	60*
Total	

- There is no clear cut demarcation of units in the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - 60 OB&G and 30 Paediatric beds are located in the Govt. Maternity and Child Hospital located at a distance of more than 1 KM from the Govt. Dt. Udupi Hospital.
 - Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi has bed occupancy of only 34% while that of Maternity and Child Hospital, Udupi is 30%.
 - In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
3. Number of teaching units is 32 against the requirement of 43. There is a deficiency of 90 beds and 3 Units in Medicine, 52 beds and 2 Units in Paediatrics, 25 beds and 1 Unit in TB & Chest, 90 beds and 3 Units in General Surgery and 69 beds and 2 Units in OBGY. Thus, there is a total deficiency of 326 beds and 11 beds at the Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
 4. Melakka Manipal Medical College, Malaysia is a constituent institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education admitting 125 students every six months. The students study pre and para clinical subjects at Manipal and clinical subjects in the Melakka campus. The students admitted in that college are provided training and teaching in this college for which the college claims to have separate faculty and infrastructure facilities which have not been shown to the Council Inspectors. It appears that the college has not taken permission u/s 10A for the same and no such permission was shown to the Inspectors.
 5. Hostels: There is no separate hostels for interns, residents and postgraduates. They are all accommodated within the girls and boys hostels respectively. Hostels space is not course specific. Sharing of hostel rooms between MBBS/BDS/PG's/Residents/Interns/Paramedical courses etc. is done depending on the ability of the students to pay the designated fee.
 6. Accommodation for nurses is inadequate as only 98 nurses are accommodated in rooms in the Nursing Hostel for nursing students and 80 nurses are staying in Type C and D quarters while 357 nurses have made their own arrangements in the city.
 7. Paramedical staff is inadequate as under:

Laboratory Technicians
Laboratory Assistants
Laboratory Attendants

39
Nil
Nil
 8. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of pre and para clinical departments:-
 - PG cum Tutors have been appointed in all the departments and their salary varies from Rs. 2,500 to 4,000.
 - Laboratories and demonstration rooms are under renovation; civil work and flooring is completed but remains to be furnished.
 - UHTC is not under the administrative and financial control of the deptt. of Community Medicine.

- In Anatomy department, there is space for 2 demonstration rooms each having a capacity of 30 seats which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Physiology department, each laboratory has 40 workplaces which are inadequate as per norms.
- In Pathology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 50 seats which are inadequate as per norms. Considering the number of specimens, the museum is over-crowded and need to be expanded.
- In Microbiology department, there are 2 demonstration rooms with capacity of 65 seats each which are inadequate as per norms.

9. The following deficiencies are observed in the infrastructure of clinical departments:-

- There is deficiency of 326 beds and 11 units in Kasturba Medical College Hospital.
- There is inadequacy of teaching facilities and clinical material in the Govt. Distt. Hospital, Udupi.
- In the Govt. Dt. Hospital at Udupi, there is overcrowding of cots with no teaching facilities. There is no MRD. No records are available for the students posting. No faculty was available. No Residents take rounds or write case sheets. Only Basic investigations are being done and no records are available for verification. No teaching activity seem to be taking place as per the Council requirements.
- The departmental libraries of Skin & VD and Pediatrics need to be upgraded.
- No CCTV facility is available in any of the OTs.
- There is no separate cadre of casualty medical officers. Faculty from departments are posted on casualty duties.
- Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Paediatrics are inadequate.

10. U.H.C. is not owned and managed by the college. One medical officer and 4 ANM's all employed by the State Government run the center. There is no laboratory or delivery services available in the center. There is no class room available and no lecturer from the department of PSM visit the center. Students are reported to visit the center only once in their rotation for which no records are available.

11. In the animal house, Guinea pigs and large animals are not available. Veterinary Officer is not available.

12. OPD registration is not computerized.

13. 800 mA x-ray machine is not available.

14. Bowl sterilizer, Glove washing, drying and powdering machine and instrument washing machine are not available in CSSD.

15. Books in the departmental libraries of TB & Chest, Skin & VD & Radio-Diagnosis are inadequate.

In view of above, the Postgraduate Committee decided to recommend to the Council for withdrawal of recognition of MD (Forensic Medicine) qualification at Kasturba Medical College, Manipal granted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed University) u/s 19 of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Committee further decided to direct the institution authorities to henceforth stop admissions in MD (Forensic Medicine) qualification from the ensuing academic session”.

359. Change in the name of Degree awarding institution – Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute(Deemed University) now named as Sri Ramachandra University, Porur, Chennai.

Read: The letter dated 22.02.2007 received from the Dean, Sri Ramachandra University, Porur, Chennai with regard to Change in the name of Degree awarding institution – Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute (Deemed University) now named as Sri Ramachandra University, Porur, Chennai as notified by the U.G.C.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 22.02.2007 received from the Dean, Sri Ramachandra University, Porur, Chennai and noted the changed name as “Sri Ramachandra University, Porur, Chennai” which was previously known as “Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute (Deemed University)”.

The Council further noted that the following degrees were recognized under earlier deemed university i.e. Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute (Deemed University) :-

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	MBBS
---	------

This shall be a recognized qualification when granted after April,1999.

Doctor of Medicine (Paediatrics)	MD (Paed.)
Doctor of Medicine (Anaesthesiology)	MD (Anaes.)
Doctor of Medicine (Obst. & Gynae.)	MD (Obst. & Gynae)
Doctor of Medicine (General medicine)	MD (Gen. Med.)
Master of Surgery (General Surgery)	MS (Gen.Surg.)
Master of Surgery (Orthopaedics)	MS (Ortho.)

All the above postgraduate degrees shall be recognized qualifications
When granted in or after June,1998.

Diploma in Anaesthesiology	D.A.
Diploma in Ortho.	D.Ortho.
Diploma in Child Health	D.C.H.
Diploma in Obst. & Gynae.	D.G.O.

All the above postgraduate diplomas shall be recognized qualifications
when granted in on after June,1997.

Diploma in Ophthalmology	D.O.
Diploma in Medical Radiology Diagnosis	D.M.R.D.
Diploma in Laryngology & Otology	D.L.O.

All the above postgraduate diplomas shall be recognized qualifications
when granted in on after June,1999.

Doctor of Medicine (Radio Diagnosis)	MD (Rad.Diagn.)
Master of Surgery (Ophthalmology)	MS (Ophth.)
Master of Surgery (E.N.T.)	MS (ENT)

All the above postgraduate degrees shall be recognized medical qualifications
when granted on or after June,2000.

Doctor of Medicine (Cardiology) This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted on or after July,2000	DM (Cardio)
---	-------------

Doctor of Medicine (Neurology) This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted in or after June,2002.	DM (Neuro)
---	------------

Diploma in Dermatology/ Diploma in Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted in or after June,2002.	DD/DDVL
---	---------

Doctor of Medicine (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted in or after June,2003.	MD (Derm.,Ven. & Lep.)
---	------------------------

Doctor of Medicine (Anatomy) This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted in or after June,2003.	MD (Anatomy)
---	--------------

Doctor of Medicine (Comm.Medicine) This shall be a recognized medical qualification	MD (Comm.Med.)
--	----------------

when granted in or after June,2003.

Doctor of Medicine (Physiology)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after June,2003.

MD (Physio)

Doctor of Medicine (Pharmacology)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after June,2003.

MD (Pharm)

Doctor of Medicine (Pathology)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after June,2003.

MD (Patho.)

Doctor of Medicine (Microbiology)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after June,2003.

MD (Micro.)

Magistrar Chirurgiae (Neuro-Surgery)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after June,2003.

M.Ch. (Neuro-Surg.)

Magistrar Chirurgiae (Cardio-thoracic Surg.)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after Nov.,2003.

M.Ch. (Cardio-Thoracic Surg.)

Magistrar Chirurgiae (Genito-Urinary-Surg.)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after Nov.,2003.

M.Ch. (Genito Urinary Surg.)

Doctor of Medicine (Biochemistry)
This shall be a recognized medical qualification
when granted in or after June,2005.

MD (Biochemistry)

In view of above, the Council decided to recommend that M.B.B.S. and the above postgraduate qualifications be recognised and included in the first schedule to the I.M.C. Act,1956 under Sri Ramachandra University, Porur, Chennai being change of name of University from Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute (Deemed University) with the following proviso:-

MBBS/ P.G. Diplomas/degree/(MD/MS/DM/MCh.)

(This shall be a recognized medical qualification when granted from 2007 in respect of the students trained at Sri Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai-116)

360. Recognition of MBBS degree awarded by Kathmandu University in respect of students being trained at Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara, Nepal u/s 12(2) of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The inspection report (21st & 22nd Feb., 2007) to reassess the facilities available at Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara, Nepal along with the letter dated 19.02.2007 and 21.02.2007 from the institute.

The Council approved the following recommendations of the Executive Committee/Adhoc Committee:-

“The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the inspection report (21st & 22nd February, 2007) and observed the following in the inspection report:-

“Dr. O.P. Talwar, the Principal (Acting), Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara did not allow the inspection and gave a letter dated 21st February,2007 which states that :-

“there has been no communication to this college either from MCI or Ministry of Health, Govt. of India, regarding the issues raised in our earlier letters of January & Feb.,2007. In the absence of this, the situation remains unchanged with regards to the previous visit of MCI.

Currently the Dean, Dr. S.K. Dham is in the USA. In the capacity of Acting Principal I am not in a position to take a stand contrary to the earlier decision of the permanent incumbent.

Further, we need to respect the position of the Nepal Medical Council and Kathmandu University regarding the protocols for such inspections. Though a copy of your letter has been addressed to them, we have not received any communication from the regulatory bodies, concerned with medical education in Nepal.

During the past 12 years, we have always been sensitive to the expectations of the Nepal Medical Council and Kathmandu University with regards to observance of standards, protocols and procedures stipulated by them. While working in a foreign country, these imperatives must be honoured by the college.

Under the above circumstances the inspection will not be feasible at this juncture.”

The Acting Principal, Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara, Nepal did not permit inspection of either the college or the Hospital on the first day. On the subsequent day, there was Gandaki Bandh in Pokhara. We requested the Acting Principal to provide an ambulance for visit to the college, which he refused. Subsequently, despite repeated requests on telephone, the Principal did not permit the inspection. There was no further interaction with the college authorities and inspection was not possible.”

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council also perused the letter dated 19.02.2007 written by Dr. O.P. Talwar, Acting Dean, Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara, Nepal stating as under:-

“.....We are not entirely clear about the following and seek your indulgence for clarification on them:

- (a) We are a foreign institution permanently affiliated to Kathmandu University and under the aegis of the Nepal Medical Council under a statutory reciprocity scheme recognized by the Union of India. As far as we understand this scheme, and assuming that there is a power to do so, it is for the Central Government of India to reciprocally re-work the statutory arrangement with the Nepal authorities in the event of the need and power to do so.*
- (ii) On two occasions in January 2007 and February,2007, you have now suggested inspection suo moto rather than on the instruction of the Central Government of India. No less surprising, is the request of such inspection out of the blue which in January,2007 seemed to have been added as an addendum to an inspection of another college.*
- (iii) While we are seeking legal advice on the terms of the extra-territorial operation of the Act as between the various authorities, we would like to know (a) what has necessitated these emergency requests and (b) whether they are routine; and if so on what periodicity or cause.*
- (iv) Since there are a large number of institutions and universities listed under the Second Schedule, we are constrained to ask whether the MCI follows a practice of visiting other institutions whether in the UK, Australia, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, Malta, New Zealand, South Africa, Pakistan, Singapore, Ireland and Nepal. If this is so, is it done routinely under conditions of reciprocal complementarity. If not under what circumstances, is such a cause of action based. It would also be useful to know when and where these inspections have been made in the past.*

4. We would also request that Prof. S.K. Dham, the Dean, is currently abroad on a study visit, keeping in mind the unusual nature of the request made by MCI, we request that a visit if any, by a team from MCI be deferred till his return.

5. We assure you that we comply with the standards in accordance with the regulations applicable to us but would like to know to whom and in what way we are directly accountable to councils in other jurisdictions. Since our degree is recognized elsewhere, it is important to know if we are open to inspection globally by you and by councils of other countries.....”

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council also perused the letter dated 21.02.2007 written by Dr. O.P. Talwar, Acting Dean, Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara, Nepal stating as under:-

“.....In the absence of this, the situation remains unchanged with regards to the previous visit of MCI.

Currently the Dean, Dr. S.K. Dham is in the USA. In the capacity of Acting Principal I am not in a position to take a stand contrary to the earlier decision of the permanent incumbent.

Further, we need to respect the position of the Nepal Medical Council and Kathmandu University regarding the protocols for such inspections. Though a copy of your letter has been

addressed to them, we have not received any communication from the regulatory bodies, concerned with medical education in Nepal.

During the past 12 years, we have always been sensitive to the expectations of the Nepal Medical Council and Kathmandu University with regards to observance of standards, protocols and procedures stipulated by them. While working in a foreign country, these imperatives must be honoured by the college.

Under the above circumstances the inspection will not be feasible at this juncture.”

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council while perusing the inspection report of the inspection carried out by the Council Inspectors on 19th & 20th January, 2007 also observed as under:-

- 1. The College admits 75 students every 6 months i.e. 150 students per year in 2 batches. The details of admissions were not provided.
- 2. Auditorium: Not available. An open-air theatre with stage is available. No seating arrangements are provided.
- 3. Examination Hall : Not available in the college building.
- 4. Common room for boys and girls: Not Available.
- 5. Animal House: Not seen in the college building.
- 6. There is no lecture theatre in the hospital.
- 7. Central Library: Total area available is 600sq.mt. approx. which is inadequate The number of seats available for the reading rooms are as under:-

		Rooms	Capacity
a.	Students	2 Halls	100 & 150
b.	Interns & Residents	Nil	-
c.	Staff	1 reading room	15
	Total	3	265

The staff available in the library:

Librarian: Nil
Deputy/Assistant Librarian: 1
Others: 3

Total numbers of journals subscribed are 30 Indian and 50 Foreign which is not as per norms.

- 8. Central photography cum audio-visual units are not available.
- 9. There is no separate hostel for interns, residents & PGs. They are accommodated in the girls and boys hostel respectively. Accommodation is available for only 146 students which is grossly inadequate.
- 10. Nurses are residing on the top floor of the hospital building, which was not shown to the inspection team.
- 11. Sports and recreation facilities are not available.
- 12. The following deficiencies were observed during the visit to the college:-
 - [i] There were a total of 8 faculty members, 6 non-teaching staff & 6 ancillary staff present in the entire college. Boys hostel has 53 rooms, which accommodated 106 boys and girls hostel has 20 rooms with accommodation for 40 girls. One of the girls hostel in under renovation. There is no separate hostel for interns, residents & nurses. The nurses are accommodated on the top floor of the hospital building & the interns & residents are accommodated in the girls & boys hostel respectively.

- [ii] There are no demonstration rooms in any department. However, arrangements for teaching 10 to 15 students are made in each department either in the museum or in the laboratories.
 - [iii] There are no seminar rooms.
 - [iv] The departmental libraries need to be upgraded.
 - [v] There are no research labs in any department.
13. Distribution of beds: Not provided. However, the observations made by the inspection team on visiting the hospital are as under:-
- (A) OPD:-
- [i] On the day of inspection, there were not more than 100 patients in the OPD.
 - [ii] There are no display boards showing units & unit-wise distribution of faculty. No teaching designations have been given to doctors. Only the names of the doctors with their degrees are displayed.
- [B] Wards:-
1. All hospital wards are in 5 bedded cubicles, each with 1 toilet and bath. Many cubicles had “private ward” written outside the room.
 2. There were no side laboratories, doctors and nurses duty rooms, teaching areas in any of the wards.
 3. There was no display of units & beds.
 4. No teaching designations have been given to the faculty.
 5. The bed occupancy was less than 20% on the day of inspection.
 6. The inspection team met a total of 5 doctors both in the hospital. Almost all doctors were retired service officers whose Army/Air Force experience could not be verified. Most of them were above the age of 65 years.
 7. No Senior & Junior Residents were available in the OPD and Wards. Only one intern was on duty. Very few nurses were seen to be present on duty.
 8. There are only 10 beds in casualty. One casualty Medical Officer & two staff nurses are on 12 hourly rotation duty. Average casualty patients range from 10 to 17 per day.
 9. On an average 3 to 4 major & 5 to 7 minor surgeries are done per day. 20 to 25 deliveries are conducted per month including one caesarian section every 3 to 4 days.
 10. There were 7 OTs, of which 2 were not in use.
 11. There is a Central Sample Collection Centre. On an average, 70 sample are received per day from OPD, emergency and in patients combined.
 12. The radiology department had 2 static (300 mA & 500 mA) 3 mobile units, 2 colour Doppler’s & 1 CT Scan. One ultrasound machine is in Obst. & Gynae.
 13. ICU with 8 beds, NICU with 16 beds and PICU with 3 beds is available. There is no ICCU, separate medical and surgical ICU, Obstetrics ICU or Burns ICU.
 14. There was a central paid pharmacy with paid sub-stores on each floor.

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council also perused Section 12 (2) & (3) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 pertaining to Recognition of medical qualifications granted by medical institutions in countries with which there is a scheme of reciprocity, which reads as under:-

.....12(2) “The Council may enter into negotiations with the authority in any country outside India which by the law of such country is entrusted with the maintenance of a register of medical practitioners, for the settling of a scheme of reciprocity for the recognition of medical qualifications, and in pursuance of any such scheme, the Central Govt. may, by notification in the Official Gazette, amend the Second Schedule so as to include therein the medical qualification which the Council has decided should be recognized, and any such notification may also direct that an entry shall be made in the last column of the Second Schedule against such medical qualification declaring that it shall be a recognized medical qualification only when granted after a specified date.

12(3) The Central Government, after consultation with the Council, may, by notification in the Official Gazette, amend the Second Schedule by direction that an entry be made therein in respect of any medical qualification declaring that it shall be a recognized medical qualification only when granted before a specified date.....”

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council also perused the opinion of the Ld. ASG Shri R. Mohan. Para 8 of the opinion reads as under:-

“8.....Sub-section 3 of Section 12, even though does not specifically state about the withdrawal of recognition of medical degrees of foreign countries, it confers power on the Central Government after consultation with the Council, amend the Second Schedule and this amounts to withdrawal. If such a direction to amend the Second Schedule is given, it tantamounts to remove that particular medical qualification from the recognized degrees mentioned in the Second Schedule. Of course, such an amendment can be given only prospectively. The relevant phrases in the last sentence of

the sub-section (2) and (3) respectively is worth to mention (i) “after a specified date” (ii) “before a specified date”. Under sub-section (2) recognition would take effect after a specified date. For example, if a degree of a foreign country is recognized it would take effect only from the specified date mentioned in the notification. On the other hand, sub-section (3) which contemplates withdrawal of recognition or amendment of recognition would not have retrospective effect. Any degree that has been withdrawn from the Second Schedule would cease to be recognized only from that date. This would give the benefit to the holders of that degree prior to that date.

Section 19 contemplates withdrawal of recognition within the country. It specifies the ground on which such recognition can be withdrawn. Further, it also contains specific provision for the State Government to play its role in regard to the institutions situated in the State and they have to offer their remarks. So, the procedure contemplated in Section 19 would not apply to the provisions contain in Section 12(3).

To sum up in the background of what I had discussed in the preceding paragraphs, I am of the opinion that unless the requirements contained in paragraph six, the application forwarded by a foreign medical institution seeking recognition cannot be entertained. Section 12(3) is also very clear that it relates to withdrawal of recognition or de-recognition as detailed in paragraph eight.”

In view of above, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon’ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Council the withdrawal of recognition granted to Manipal College of Medical Sciences, Pokhara, Nepal for the award of MBBS degree granted by Kathmandu University u/s 12(3) of the I.M.C. Act,1956 and further decided not to grant provisional/final registration u/s 12(2) of the I.M.C. Act,1956 to any student passing from this institute and who has not passed the screening test.”

- ❖ **So far as, matters relates to the Items for withdrawal of recognition/stoppage of admission the minutes were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself so that the communication be sent to the respective authorities immediately.**

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.

Lt.Col.(Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad,
Secretary

New Delhi, dated
the 10th March, 2007.

A P P R O V E D

(DR. P.C.KESAVANKUTTY NAYAR)
PRESIDENT (ACTING)